1992 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

1,249

V20301   **"RELEASE NUMBER"**   NUM(1.0)

Release Number

Study Number 714 (Wave 21)
On release 4, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	3	Release number 3 – May 2008
9,829	100.00	4	Release number 4 – December 2013

V20302   **"1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**   NUM(4.0)

1992 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 00001-09829. Latino, recontact and core sample cases are included in this range.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	1 – 9,829	Interview Number

V20303   **"CURRENT STATE"**   NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.64	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
9,764	99.34	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
2	.02	99	DK; NA

V20304   **"CURRENT COUNTY"**   NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V20305   **"CURRENT STATE+CNTY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
State and County of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for state codes. V20303 and V20304 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county. See the note at V20304 above regarding suppression of county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V20306   **"SIZE LGST CITY/COUNTY 92"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Size of Largest City in County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,453	24.96	1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
2,927	29.78	2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
881	8.96	3	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
992	10.09	4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
1,132	11.52	5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,365	13.89	6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
79	.80	9	NA; household is outside USA

V20307   **"SPLITOFF INDICATOR   92"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,988	91.44	0	Gray (Reinterview Family)
347	3.53	1	Green (Splitoff)
79	.80	2	Pink (Reinterview Recontact)
23	.23	3	Lime (Splitoff Recontact)
127	1.29	4	Orange (Sample Recontact)
265	2.70	5	Goldenrod (Latino Recontact)

V20308   **"WHETHER REFUSED   92"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Initially Refused in 1992

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,732	99.01	0	Never refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	.99	1	Refused at least once
–	–	9	NA

V20309   **"MODE OF INTERVIEW   92"**   NUM(1.0)
Mode of Interview in 1992

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
398	4.05	0	Personal interview
9,424	95.88	1	Telephone interview
7	.07	2	Mail interview
–	–	9	NA

V20310   **"FAM COMP CHANGE   92"**   NUM(1.0)
Family Composition Change between 1991 and 1992 Waves

Family Composition Change for reinterview recontact and Latino recontact cases was coded based on movers into and out of the 1992 family. Moves from January 1, 1991 up until the time of the 1992 interview were accounted for. This was done for comparability with the part year income concept that we apply to the rest of the sample. Sample recontacts and splitoff recontacts were coded in the same fashion as ordinary splitoffs. Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,384	75.12	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,469	14.95	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only
222	2.26	2	Head is the same person as in 1991 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife"
154	1.57	3	Wife/"Wife" from 1991 is now Head
106	1.08	4	1991 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head-- Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head
407	4.14	5	Some sample member other than 1991 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs)
86	.87	6	Some female other than 1991 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head (Used primarily for married female splitoffs)
–	–	7	Female Head in 1991 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1992 and is now Head
1	.01	8	Other (used for recombined families)--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1991 interview but prior to the 1992 interview

V20311   **"NUMBER MOVED IN   92"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1991 and 1992 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,290	84.34	0	Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V20310=0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
991	10.08	1	One
276	2.81	2	Two
138	1.40	3	Three
76	.77	4	Four
33	.34	5	Five
15	.15	6	Six
10	.10	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V20312   "WHO MOVED IN   92"   NUM(1.0)
Relationship to 1992 Head of Person(s) Who Moved Into FU between 1991 and 1992 Waves
If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,290	84.34	0	Inap.: no change in family composition (V20310=0); no one moved in (V20311=0)
552	5.62	1	Head of family; splitoff, splitoff recontact, or sample recontact interview (V20307=1, 3, or 4)
66	.67	2	Wife
565	5.75	3	Child, stepchild
36	.37	4	Sibling
28	.28	5	Parent
92	.94	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
70	.71	7	In-laws and other relatives
130	1.32	8	Nonrelative
–	–	9	Husband of 1992 Head

V20313   "NUMBER MOVED OUT   92"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1991 and 1992 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,859	90.13	0	Inap.: none; splitoff or recontact interview (V20307=1 or 2); no change in family composition (V20310=0)
702	7.14	1	One
170	1.73	2	Two
55	.56	3	Three
24	.24	4	Four
11	.11	5	Five
5	.05	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven

2	.02	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V20314   **"WHO MOVED OUT   92"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) Who Moved Out/Died between 1991 and 1992
Waves
If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The
codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,859	90.13	0	Inap.: splitoff or recontact interview (V20307=1 or 2); no change in family composition (V20310=0); no one moved out (V20313=0)
169	1.72	1	Head of family
91	.93	2	Wife
473	4.81	3	Child, stepchild
43	.44	4	Sibling
21	.21	5	Parent
41	.42	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
73	.74	7	In-law or other relative
59	.60	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
-	-	9	Husband of 1991 Head

V20315   **"CURRENT FAM COMP   92"**   **NUM(1.0)**
1992 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,600	87.50	1	Head (and immediate family: Wife/"Wife", husband and/or children, if any) only
946	9.62	2	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
283	2.88	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends

V20316   **"CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP 92"**   **NUM(1.0)**
1992 Household Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,771	89.24	0	Inap.: this FU does not share the HU with other persons
315	3.20	4	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately
66	.67	5	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
360	3.66	6	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately

121	1.23	7	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
43	.44	8	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately
153	1.56	9	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately

V20317   "68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 92"   NUM(4.0)
1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1992 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Latino sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
262	2.67	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution
3,804	38.70	1 - 2,930	SRC Cross Section
3,222	32.78	5,001 - 6,872	Census Core
1,867	18.99	7,001 - 9,043	Latino
245	2.49	9,044 - 9,308	Latino Recontacts
429	4.36	9,999	NA who is householder; two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)

V20318   "PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 92"   NUM(3.0)
Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
262	2.67	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution
9,138	92.97	1 - 227	Actual person number
429	4.36	999	NA who is householder (V20317=9999); two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)

V20319   "AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER   92"   NUM(2.0)
Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	1.61	0	Inap.: FU is in institution
9,209	93.69	1 - 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years old or older

462	4.70		99	NA age; NA who is householder (V20317=9999); two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)

V20320   **"SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER   92"**   NUM(1.0)
Sex of Householder

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	1.61	0	Inap.: FU is in institution
6,579	66.93	1	Male
2,655	27.01	2	Female
437	4.45	9	NA sex; NA who is householder (V20317=9999); two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)

V20321   **"REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 92"**   NUM(2.0)
Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	1.61	0	Inap.: FU is in institution
8,536	86.85	10	Head in 1992
8	.08	20	Legal Wife in 1992
8	.08	22	"Wife"--female cohabiter who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1991 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart
52	.53	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
2	.02	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
–	–	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
30	.31	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
–	–	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
51	.52	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
17	.17	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife
–	–	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
362	3.68	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
32	.33	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
7	.07	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
–	–	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's [code 20] grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)

–	–	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's [code 20] great-grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
19	.19	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes step-grandparents)
1	.01	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
1	.01	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
–	–	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
2	.02	70	Nephew or niece of Head
–	–	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
21	.21	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
3	.03	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
6	.06	74	Cousin of Head
1	.01	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
–	–	83	Children of first-year cohabiter but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
39	.40	88	First-year cohabiter of Head
4	.04	90	Legal husband of Head
3	.03	95	Other relative of Head
–	–	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
1	.01	97	Other relative of cohabiter (the cohabiter's code=22 or 88)
34	.35	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
431	4.38	99	NA relationship; NA who is householder (V20317=9999); two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)

V20322 **"QUALITY OF MATCH   92"**   NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,685	98.53	0	Perfect or near perfect match
78	.79	1	Fair match
66	.67	2	Poor match
–	–	5	No match

V20323 **"TYPE INSTITUTION   92"**   NUM(1.0)
Type of Institution for Entire FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,666	98.34	0	Inap.: not in institution
30	.31	1	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
34	.35	2	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.

91	.93	3	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
1	.01	4	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
7	.07	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20324   **"1992 HOUSE VALUE (A20)"**   NUM(6.0)
House Value in 1992 (Question A20)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,750	48.33	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V20672=5 or 8)
5,075	51.63	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
4	.04	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20325   **"ACC 92 HOUSE VALUE"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20324 (House value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,669	98.37	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8)
75	.76	1	Minor assignment
55	.56	2	Major assignment
30	.31	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V20326   **"1992 REM MORT PRIN (A24)"**   NUM(6.0)
Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1992 (Question A24)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,554	66.68	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V20673=5 or 9)
3,275	33.32	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20327   **"ACC REM MORT PRIN"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20326 (Remaining mortgage principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,627	97.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V20326=000000/V20673=5 or 9)
65	.66	1	Minor assignment
108	1.10	2	Major assignment

29	.30	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V20328   **"TOTAL ANN MRTG PMT (A25)"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A25)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	66.74	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V20326=000000/ V20673=5 or 9)
3,269	33.26	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20329   **"ACC TOT ANN MRTG PMT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20328 (Annual mortgage payments)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,745	99.15	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V20326=000000/V20673=5 or 9)
6	.06	1	Minor assignment
48	.49	2	Major assignment
30	.31	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and income-producing purposes of building/land

V20330   **"92 ANN PROP TAX (A21)"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Property Tax (Question A21)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,942	50.28	0	Inap.: none; not a home owner (V20324=000000/ V20672=5 or 8)
4,887	49.72	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20331   **"ACC ANN PROP TAX"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20330 (Annual property tax)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	95.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V20330=00000)
140	1.42	1	Minor assignment
318	3.24	2	Major assignment
33	.34	3	Complex property

V20332   **"ANN HOMEOWNER INS (A22)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Homeowner's Insurance (Question A22)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the annual dollar amount of homeowner's insurance premiums.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,017	51.04	0	Inap.: none; not a home owner (V20324=000000/ V20672=5 or 8)
4,157	42.29	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
1	.01	9,998	$9998 or more
654	6.65	9,999	NA; DK

V20333   **"ANN RENT (A31)"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Rent (Question A31)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,635	57.33	0	Inap.: not a renter (V20672=1 or 8)
4,194	42.67	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20334   **"ACC ANN RENT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20333 (Annual rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,699	98.68	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a renter (V20333=00000/ V20672=1 or 8)
9	.09	1	Minor assignment
121	1.23	2	Major assignment

V20335   **"ANN VAL FREE HSNG (A37)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question A37)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,273	94.34	0	Inap.: home owner or renter (V20672=1 or 5)
535	5.44	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
21	.21	9,999	$9,999 or more

V20336   **"ACC ANN VAL FREE HSNG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20335 (Annual rent value of free housing)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,687	98.56	0	Inap.: no assignment; home owner or renter (V20335=0000/V20672=1 or 5)
7	.07	1	Minor assignment

```
    135    1.37                      2  Major assignment
```

V20337   **"GOV SUBSIDY OF HTG (A18)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1991-1992 (Question A18)
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of
governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable
contains missing data values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,145	93.04	0	Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V20671=5 or 9)
609	6.20	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9998 or more
75	.76	9,999	NA; DK

V20338   **"HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 91"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1991
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all
main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product
of B78 x B79 or C70 x C71.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,424	24.66	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1991
7,405	75.34	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V20339   **"ACC HD 91 MAIN JOB WRKHR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20338 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,563	97.29	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000)
91	.93	1	Minor assignment
175	1.78	2	Major assignment

V20340   **"HD OVERTIME WRKHRS 91"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1991
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours
worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data
were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B81 or C73.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,787	79.22	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000); did not work overtime in 1991 (V20798=5 or 9)
2,042	20.78	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V20341   **"ACC HD 91 OVERTIME WRKHR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20340 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,620	97.87	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000); did not work overtime in 1991 (V20340=0000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	1.90	1	Minor assignment
22	.22	2	Major assignment

V20342   "HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 91"   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B88 x B89 + B100 x B101 or C80 x C81 + C92 x C93.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,724	88.76	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000); no extra job (V20799=5 or 9 or V21101=5 or 9)
1,105	11.24	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V20343   "ACC HD 91 XTRA JOB WRKHR"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20342 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,629	97.97	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000); no extra job (V20342=0000/V20799=5 or 9 or V21101=5 or 9)
61	.62	1	Minor assignment
139	1.41	2	Major assignment

V20344   "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 91"   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V20338, V20340, and V20342.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,422	24.64	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000)
7,407	75.36	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V20345   "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,835	89.89	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V20784=5 or 9 or V20933=5 or 9); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
994	10.11	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V20346   **"ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20345 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V20345=0000); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
2	.02	2	Major assignment

V20347   **"HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,100	72.24	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V20786=5 or 9 or V20935=5 or 9); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
2,729	27.76	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours

V20348   **"ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20347 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,812	99.83	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V20347=0000); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
–	–	1	Minor assignment
17	.17	2	Major assignment

V20349   **"HD STRIKE HOURS 91"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,810	99.81	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V20790=5 or 9 or V20937=5 or 9); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
19	.19	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V20350   **"ACC HD STRIKE HRS 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20349 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V20349=0000); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V20351   **"HD UNEMP HRS 91"**   NUM(4.0)
1992 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,282	84.26	0	Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1991 (V20792=5 or 9 or V20860=5 or 9 or V20939=5 or 9)
1,547	15.74	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V20352   **"ACC 91 HD UNEMP HRS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20351 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,746	99.16	0	Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1991 (V20351=0000)
10	.10	1	Minor assignment
73	.74	2	Major assignment

V20353   **"HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 91"**   NUM(4.0)
1992 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1991, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,920	70.40	0	Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1991 (V20794=5 or 9 or V20861=52 or V20941=5 or 9)
2,909	29.60	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V20354   **"ACC 91 HD HR OUT LBR FRC"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20353 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,758	99.28	0	Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1991 (V20353=0000)
10	.10	1	Minor assignment
61	.62	2	Major assignment

V20355 **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 91"** NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,522	66.35	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
576	5.86	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,486	25.29	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
6	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
62	.63	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
177	1.80	9	NA; DK

V20356 **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 91"** NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,549	66.63	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
558	5.68	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,472	25.15	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
9	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
59	.60	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
182	1.85	9	NA; DK

V20357 **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 91"** NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,619	67.34	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
503	5.12	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,457	25.00	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off

6	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
60	.61	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
184	1.87	9	NA; DK

V20358   "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 91"   NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,653	67.69	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
470	4.78	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,449	24.92	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
61	.62	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
193	1.96	9	NA; DK

V20359   "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 91"   NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,697	68.14	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
448	4.56	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,427	24.69	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
9	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
59	.60	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
189	1.92	9	NA; DK

V20360   **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,699	68.16	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
453	4.61	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,414	24.56	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
11	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
59	.60	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
193	1.96	9	NA; DK

V20361   **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,713	68.30	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
430	4.37	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,430	24.72	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
8	.08	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
61	.62	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
187	1.90	9	NA; DK

V20362   **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,711	68.28	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
423	4.30	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,447	24.90	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.10	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
53	.54	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
185	1.88	9	NA; DK

V20363   **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,728	68.45	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
394	4.01	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,454	24.97	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
6	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
59	.60	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
188	1.91	9	NA; DK

V20364   **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1991

V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,726	68.43	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
399	4.06	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,455	24.98	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
6	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
58	.59	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
185	1.88	9	NA; DK

V20365   **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1991
V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,684	68.00	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
451	4.59	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,449	24.92	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
10	.10	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
54	.55	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
181	1.84	9	NA; DK

V20366   **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1991
V20355 through V20366 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,595	67.10	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
519	5.28	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2,474	25.17	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
8	.08	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
56	.57	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
177	1.80	9	NA; DK

V20367   **"WIFE IN FU?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,529	56.25	1	Yes
4,300	43.75	5	No

V20368   **"WF MAIN JOB WRKHRS 91"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D78 x D79 or E70 x E71.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,983	60.87	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1991; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
3,846	39.13	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V20369   **"ACC WF 91 MAIN JOB WRKHR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20368 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,710	98.79	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000)
39	.40	1	Minor assignment
80	.81	2	Major assignment

V20370   **"WF OVERTIME WRKHRS 91"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at D81 or E73.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,967	91.23	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20367=5/ V20653= 00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000); did not work overtime in 1991 (V21100=5 or 9)
862	8.77	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V20371   **"ACC WF 91 OVERTIME WRKHR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20370 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,774	99.44	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000); did not work overtime in 1991 (V20370=0000)
52	.53	1	Minor assignment
3	.03	2	Major assignment

V20372   **"WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 91"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D88 x D89 + D100 x D101 or E80 x E81 + E92 x E93.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,461	96.26	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000); no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); no extra job (V21101=5 or 9 or V21248=5 or 9)
368	3.74	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V20373   **"ACC WF 91 XTRA JOB WRKHR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20372 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,759	99.29	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000); no extra job (V20372=0000)
23	.23	1	Minor assignment
47	.48	2	Major assignment

V20374   **"WF ANN WRK HRS IN 91"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V20368, V20370 and V20372.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,983	60.87	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000)
3,846	39.13	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V20375   **"WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,880	90.34	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); missed no work through illness of others (V21086=5 or 9 or V21235=5 or 9); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
949	9.66	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V20376   **"ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20375 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,825	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); missed no work through illness of others (V20375=0000); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
–	–	1	Minor assignment
4	.04	2	Major assignment

V20377   **"WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"**   NUM(4.0)
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,414	85.60	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); missed no work through own illness (V21088=5 or 9 or V21237=5 or 9); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
1,415	14.40	1 – 3,280	Actual number of hours

V20378   **"ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20377 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,822	99.93	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); missed no work through own illness (V20377=0000); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
–	–	1	Minor assignment
7	.07	2	Major assignment

V20379   **"WF STRIKE HOURS 91"**   NUM(4.0)
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,821	99.92	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); missed no work through strikes (V21092=5 or 9 or V21239=5 or 9); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
8	.08	1 – 2,080	Actual number of hours

V20380   **"ACC WF STRIKE HRS 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20379 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); missed no work through strikes (V20379=0000); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
–	–	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V20381   **"WF UNEMP HRS 91"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,216	93.76	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1991 (V21094=5 or 9 or V21162=5 or 9 or V21241=5 or 9)
613	6.24	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V20382   **"ACC WF UNEMP HRS 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20381 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,785	99.55	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1991 (V20381=0000)
8	.08	1	Minor assignment
36	.37	2	Major assignment

V20383   **"WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 91"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1991

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1991, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,586	77.18	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); not out of the labor force during 1991 (V21096=5 or 9 or V21163=52 or V21243=5 or 9)
2,243	22.82	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V20384   **"ACC WF 91 HR OUT LBR FRC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20383 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,764	99.34	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); not out of the labor force during 1991 (V20383=0000)
12	.12	1	Minor assignment
53	.54	2	Major assignment

V20385   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1991
V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,627	77.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
205	2.09	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,886	19.19	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
37	.38	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
71	.72	9	NA; DK

V20386   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1991
V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,639	77.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
203	2.07	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,875	19.08	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
4	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
38	.39	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
70	.71	9	NA; DK

V20387   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1991
V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,665	77.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
179	1.82	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,865	18.97	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
4	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
40	.41	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	.77	9	NA; DK

V20388   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1991
V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,674	78.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
164	1.67	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,871	19.04	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
2	.02	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
43	.44	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	.76	9	NA; DK

V20389   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1991
V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,683	78.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	1.67	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,865	18.97	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
39	.40	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	.76	9	NA; DK

V20390   "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 91"   NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1991
V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,658	77.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
160	1.63	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,878	19.11	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
11	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
43	.44	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
79	.80	9	NA; DK

V20391   "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 91"   NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1991
V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,636	77.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
184	1.87	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,887	19.20	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
38	.39	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
81	.82	9	NA; DK

V20392   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August
1991
V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were
working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken
from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,646	77.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
188	1.91	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,874	19.07	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
7	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
38	.39	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	.77	9	NA; DK

V20393   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September
1991
V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were
working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken
from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,699	78.33	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
165	1.68	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,851	18.83	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
4	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
36	.37	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
74	.75	9	NA; DK

V20394   "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 91"   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1991
V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,711	78.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
168	1.71	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,839	18.71	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
2	.02	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
34	.35	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	.76	9	NA; DK

V20395   "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 91"   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1991
V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,695	78.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
188	1.91	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,829	18.61	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
37	.38	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
77	.78	9	NA; DK

V20396   "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 91"   NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1991
V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,671	78.04	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
200	2.03	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,845	18.77	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
34	.35	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	.77	9	NA; DK

V20397   "# MAJOR ADULTS"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Major Adults - 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	0	Single Head who is senile, etc.
4,288	43.63	1	One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
5,538	56.34	2	Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V20398   "1992 FAMILY SIZE"   NUM(2.0)
Family Size in 1992 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)
The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V20650. There are no missing data in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V20399   "# REQUIRED ROOMS"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition
The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:
2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"
+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over
+1 room--for every two boys under 18
+1 room--for every two girls under 18

If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,995	40.65	2	Two

3,108	31.62	3	Three
1,947	19.81	4	Four
543	5.52	5	Five
175	1.78	6	Six
38	.39	7	Seven
15	.15	8	Eight
8	.08	9	Nine or more

V20400   "WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)"   NUM(4.0)
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)
The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Wife/"Wife" on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,353	44.29	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
5,476	55.71	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours

V20401   "ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20400 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,762	99.32	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); no housework (V20400=0000)
42	.43	1	Minor assignment
25	.25	2	Major assignment

V20402   "HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (F3)"   NUM(4.0)
1992 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)
The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,301	13.24	0	Inap.: Head does no housework
8,528	86.76	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours

V20403   "ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20402 (Head's annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,725	98.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V20402=0000)
51	.52	1	Minor assignment
53	.54	2	Major assignment

V20404   **"# IN HH GOT FD ST LST MO"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to
Interview (Question F9)
*The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not
be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V20398 (Family Size in
1992).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,371	85.17	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to F8
455	4.63	1	One
302	3.07	2	Two
273	2.78	3	Three
200	2.03	4	Four
136	1.38	5	Five
51	.52	6	Six
21	.21	7	Seven
12	.12	8	Eight or more
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20405   **"VALUE FD ST LST MO (F10)"**   NUM(3.0)
Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F10)
*The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps
in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,372	85.18	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month V20404=0)
1,457	14.82	1 - 998	Actual amount
–	–	999	$999 or more

V20406   **"ACC VALUE FD ST LST MO"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20405 (Value of food stamps received last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,796	99.66	0	Inap.: no assignments; food stamps not used last month (V20404=0)
13	.13	1	Minor assignment
20	.20	2	Major assignment

V20407   **"ANN FD COST-HOME"**   NUM(5.0)
Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F12 and F14 or F16 and F18. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
476	4.84	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F11 and F13 or no amount at F16 and "No" to F17
9,353	95.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20408   **"ACC HOME FD COST"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20407 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,576	97.43	0	Inap.: no assignments; none (V20407=00000)
77	.78	1	Minor assignment
176	1.79	2	Major assignment

V20409   **"ANN FD COST-EAT OUT"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F15 and F19)

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,788	18.19	0	Inap.: none
8,024	81.64	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
17	.17	9,999	$9,999 or more

V20410   **"ACC EAT OUT FD COST"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20409 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,680	98.48	0	Inap.: no assignments; V20409=0000
60	.61	1	Minor assignment
89	.91	2	Major assignment

V20411   **"VALUE FD ST 91   (F21)"**   NUM(4.0)
Value of Food Stamps Received in 1991 (Question F21)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,349	84.94	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F20
1,480	15.06	1 - 9,998	Actual amount

```
        -        -              9,999  $9,999 or more
```

V20412   "ACC VALUE FD ST 91"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20411 (Value of food stamps received in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,759	99.29	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
18	.18	1	Minor assignment
52	.53	2	Major assignment

V20413   "# MOS USED FD ST 91(F22)"   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1991 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,357	85.02	0	Inap.: none; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
50	.51	1	One month
59	.60	2	Two months
84	.85	3	Three months
34	.35	4	Four months
47	.48	5	Five months
43	.44	6	Six months
30	.31	7	Seven months
32	.33	8	Eight months
20	.20	9	Nine months
18	.18	10	Ten months
19	.19	11	Eleven months
1,003	10.20	12	Twelve months
33	.34	99	NA; DK

V20414   "WTR USED FD ST JAN 91"   NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1991 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,648	87.98	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
1,119	11.38	1	Food stamps were used during this month
62	.63	9	NA; DK

V20415   "WTR USED FD ST FEB 91"   NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1991 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,635	87.85	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,131	11.51	1	Food stamps were used during this month
63	.64	9	NA; DK

V20416   **"WTR USED FD ST MAR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1991 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,631	87.81	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
1,135	11.55	1	Food stamps were used during this month
63	.64	9	NA; DK

V20417   **"WTR USED FD ST APR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1991 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,633	87.83	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
1,132	11.52	1	Food stamps were used during this month
64	.65	9	NA; DK

V20418   **"WTR USED FD ST MAY 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1991 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,626	87.76	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
1,136	11.56	1	Food stamps were used during this month
67	.68	9	NA; DK

V20419   **"WTR USED FD ST JUN 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1991 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,600	87.50	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
1,162	11.82	1	Food stamps were used during this month
67	.68	9	NA; DK

V20420   **"WTR USED FD ST JUL 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1991 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,599	87.49	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
1,166	11.86	1	Food stamps were used during this month
64	.65	9	NA; DK

V20421   **"WTR USED FD ST AUG 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1991 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,585	87.34	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
1,180	12.01	1	Food stamps were used during this month
64	.65	9	NA; DK

V20422   **"WTR USED FD ST SEP 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1991 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,591	87.40	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
1,174	11.94	1	Food stamps were used during this month
64	.65	9	NA; DK

V20423   **"WTR USED FD ST OCT 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1991 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,562	87.11	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
1,203	12.24	1	Food stamps were used during this month
64	.65	9	NA; DK

V20424   **"WTR USED FD ST NOV 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1991 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,548	86.97	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
1,217	12.38	1	Food stamps were used during this month
64	.65	9	NA; DK

V20425   **"WTR USED FD ST DEC 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1991 (Question F22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,536	86.85	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
1,228	12.49	1	Food stamps were used during this month
65	.66	9	NA; DK

V20426   "HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y?"   NUM(1.0)

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,203	83.46	1	Yes
1,626	16.54	5	No

V20427   "LABOR PART FARM Y 91"   NUM(5.0)

1992 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1991 (Question G5)

Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1991 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.

2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least $1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.

> *Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2*
> *Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2*

3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V20438.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,770	99.40	0	Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V20438<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V21301=5)
59	.60	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20428   "LABOR PART BUS Y 91"   NUM(5.0)

1992 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1991 (Question G11)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V20439. See the note at V20427 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,303	94.65	0	Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V20439<0); did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9); corporation (V21307=1)
517	5.26	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
9	.09	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20429   **"HEAD 91 WAGES"**   **NUM(6.0)**
1992 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1991 (Questions G13 and G24)
The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,879	29.29	0	Inap.: no wages or salaries
6,950	70.71	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20430   **"ACC HEAD 91 WAGES"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20429 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,406	95.70	0	Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V20429=000000)
154	1.57	1	Minor assignment
269	2.74	2	Major assignment

V20431   **"HD BONUS/OT/COMM 91"**   **NUM(5.0)**
1992 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1991 (Questions G15 and G17)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V20430 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,840	89.94	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G12 or G14
983	10.00	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
6	.06	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20432   **"HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 91"**   **NUM(6.0)**
1992 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1991 (Question G19:a)
The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,731	99.00	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18a
98	1.00	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20433   **"LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 91"**   NUM(5.0)
1992 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1991 (Question
G19:b)
*Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1991 work hours
from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the
dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is
reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the
farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data
were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V20440.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,798	99.68	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V20440<0)
31	.32	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20434   **"LABOR PT ROOMERS 91"**   NUM(5.0)
1992 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1991 (Question G19:c)
*Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1991 work
hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows: 1) If Head owns
the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset. 2) If Head rents the home,
all income is assumed to be labor income. The values for this variable in the range 00001-
99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at
G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income
is located at V20441.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,825	99.96	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V20441<0)
4	.04	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20435   **"ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20427-V20428 and V20431-V20434 (1992 Head's labor income in 1991, excluding
wages)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,683	98.51	0	Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V20427-V20428 and V20431-V20434=0)
32	.33	1	Minor assignment
114	1.16	2	Major assignment

V20436   **"WIFE 91 LABOR/WAGE"**   **NUM(6.0)**
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1991 (Question G52)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable(s) in the range V20438-V20441; V20442 contains only the Wife's/"Wife's" total asset portion.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,006	61.10	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); "No" to G50 or G51
3,823	38.90	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20437   **"ACC WF 91 LABOR/WAGE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20436 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,645	98.13	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); no labor income (V20436=00000)
52	.53	1	Minor assignment
132	1.34	2	Major assignment

V20438   **"ASSET PART FARM Y 91"**   **NUM(6.0)**
1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1991 (Question G5)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V20427 for Heads, at V20436 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V20427 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.09	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
9,767	99.37	0	None
53	.54	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of net profit
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20439   "ASSET PART BUS Y 91"   NUM(6.0)
1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1991
(Question G11)
*The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income
reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through
999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses.
 All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at
V20428 for Heads, at V20436 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V20427 for labor-asset
split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is
prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	.77	-99,998 – -1	Actual amount of net loss
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
9,121	92.80	0	None
632	6.43	1 – 999,998	Actual amount of net profit
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20440   "ASSET PT MKT GARDN 91"   NUM(5.0)
1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1991
(Question G19:b)
*The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole
dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents
zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were
assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V20433 for Heads, at V20436 for
Wives/"Wives" See V20433 for labor-asset split rules.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.03	-9,998 – -1	Actual amount of net loss
1	.01	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
9,780	99.50	0	None
45	.46	1 – 99,998	Actual amount of net profit
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20441   "ASSET PT ROOMERS 91"   NUM(5.0)
1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1991
(Question G19:c)
*The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole
dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents
zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were
assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V20434 for Heads, at V20436 for
Wives/"Wives" See V20434 for labor-asset split rules.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-9,998 – -1	Actual amount of net loss
–	–	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
9,825	99.96	0	None
3	.03	1 – 99,998	Actual amount of net profit

-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20442   **"WF PT ASSET INCOME 91"**   NUM(6.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V20438-V20441

*The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V20439-V20440
(questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming,
business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of
those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/ "Wife", then
all assets are entered here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through
999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses.
 All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.26	-99,998 – -1	Actual amount of net loss
-	-	-99,999	Negative asset income of $99,999 or more
9,614	97.81	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); any asset income in V20438-V20441 is Head's only
189	1.92	1 – 999,998	Actual amount of net profit
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20443   **"HD # MO RECD RENT 91"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1992 Head Received Income from Rent in 1991 (Question G27:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,270	94.31	0	None; "No" to G25a
25	.25	1	One month
18	.18	2	Two months
14	.14	3	Three months
9	.09	4	Four months
16	.16	5	Five months
12	.12	6	Six months
13	.13	7	Seven months
10	.10	8	Eight months
11	.11	9	Nine months
8	.08	10	Ten months
3	.03	11	Eleven months
404	4.11	12	Twelve months
16	.16	99	NA; DK

V20444   **"HD RENT 91"**   NUM(6.0)
1992 Head's Income from Rent in 1991 (Question G26:a)
*The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero
income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were
assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.09	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of net loss
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
9,270	94.31	0	Inap.: none (V20443=00)
550	5.60	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of net profit
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20445   **"HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 91"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1992 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and
Royalties in 1991 (Question G27:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,600	77.32	0	None; "No" to G25b
169	1.72	1	One month
43	.44	2	Two months
15	.15	3	Three months
265	2.70	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
6	.06	6	Six months
4	.04	7	Seven months
2	.02	8	Eight months
–	–	9	Nine months
2	.02	10	Ten months
2	.02	11	Eleven months
1,536	15.63	12	Twelve months
184	1.87	99	NA; DK

V20446   **"HD INT/DIVIDENDS 91"**   NUM(6.0)
1992 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1991 (Question
G26:b)
*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from
dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were
assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,600	77.32	0	Inap.: none (V20445=00)
2,229	22.68	1 - 999,998	Actual amount

–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more	

V20447   **"HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 91"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1992 Head Received Alimony in 1991 (Question G46:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,794	99.64	0	None; "No" to G44c
–	–	1	One month
3	.03	2	Two months
3	.03	3	Three months
–	–	4	Four months
2	.02	5	Five months
–	–	6	Six months
–	–	7	Seven months
–	–	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
–	–	11	Eleven months
24	.24	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V20448   **"ALIMONY Y HEAD 91"**   **NUM(6.0)**
1992 Head's Alimony in 1991 (Question G45:c)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,794	99.64	0	Inap.: none (V20447=00)
35	.36	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20449   **"WF 91 OTHER ASSET Y"**   **NUM(6.0)**
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1991 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties)
The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/ "Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V20438, V20439, V20440, and V20441, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V20442.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,998 – -1	Actual amount of net loss
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more

9,563	97.29	0	Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" had no income from assets; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
266	2.71	1 – 999,998	Actual amount of net profit
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20450   **"ACC H+W 91 ASSET Y"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20438 through V20449 (Asset income of 1992 Head and Wife/ "Wife" in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,592	97.59	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no asset income (V20438-V20449=0)
52	.53	1	Minor assignment
185	1.88	2	Major assignment

V20451   **"H+W 91 TAXABLE Y"**   **NUM(7.0)**
1991 Total Taxable Income of 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife"
The range of values for this variable is –999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V20427 through V20429, V20431 through V20434, V20436, V20438 through V20441, V20444, V20446, V20448, and V20449.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.13	-999,998 – -1	Actual amount of loss of taxable income
–	–	-999,999	Loss of taxable income of $999,999 or more
1,629	16.57	0	Inap.: none; no taxable income (V20427-V20429, V20431-V20434, V20436, V20438-V20441, V20444, V20446, V20448, and V20449=0)
8,187	83.29	1 – 9,999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
–	–	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

V20452   **"H+W 91 SUPP OTR NONFU"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Contributions Made by 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Questions G116 and G122)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,553	87.02	0	None; "No" to G108
1,178	11.98	1 – 99,997	Actual amount
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
98	1.00	99,999	NA; DK

V20453   **"H+W CHLD SUPPORT PAID 91"**   **NUM(5.0)**
1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1991 (G116 and G122)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,459	96.24	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G114; "No" to G120
323	3.29	1 – 99,997	Actual amount
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
47	.48	99,999	NA; DK

V20454   **"H+W ALIMONY PAID 91"**   **NUM(5.0)**
1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1991 (G116 and G122)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,802	99.73	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G115; "No" to G121
24	.24	1 – 99,997	Actual amount
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
3	.03	99,999	NA; DK

V20455   **"XTRA XMPTS FOR BLIND"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Extra Exemptions for Blindness or Age for Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Federal Income Taxes
The values for this variable represent the presumed number of extra exemptions for which the Head (and Wife/"Wife") qualify. Briefly, a Head or Wife/"Wife" who is blind qualifies for an extra exemption, as does a Head or Wife/"Wife" age 65 or older, with two extra exemptions allowable per person. This number of extra exemptions is used in calculation of tax liability. See Section I, Part 5 for details on our tax calculations and programs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,263	84.07	0	Neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" is blind or age 65 or older
1,137	11.57	1	One exemption
422	4.29	2	Two exemptions
7	.07	3	Three exemptions
–	–	4	Four exemptions

V20456   **"H+W TOTAL 91 EXEMPTION"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Total Exemptions of 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1991 Federal Income Taxes
The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.49	0	No exemptions
9,781	99.51	1 – 20	Actual number of exemptions

V20457   **"1991 TAX TABLE USED-H+W"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Assigned to 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,967	30.19	1	Single
5,546	56.42	2	Married
1,208	12.29	3	Head of Household
29	.30	4	Got married in 1992
73	.74	5	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1992; female Head with Husband in FU
6	.06	9	Other

V20458   **"HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 91?"**   NUM(1.0)
Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,046	51.34	1	Yes
4,783	48.66	5	No

V20459   **"HD 91 ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G29:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,372	95.35	0	None; "No" to G28a
457	4.65	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20460   **"ACC HD 91 ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V20459 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,822	99.93	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V20459=00000)
-	-	1	Minor assignment
7	.07	2	Major assignment

V20461   **"HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 91"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1992 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1991 (Question G29:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,406	95.70	0	None; "No" to G28b
6	.06	1	One month
5	.05	2	Two months

4	.04	3	Three months
5	.05	4	Four months
7	.07	5	Five months
6	.06	6	Six months
6	.06	7	Seven months
3	.03	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
3	.03	10	Ten months
2	.02	11	Eleven months
360	3.66	12	Twelve months
15	.15	99	NA; DK

V20462   "HD 91 SSI"   NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G29:b)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,406	95.70	0	Inap.: none (V20461=00)
423	4.30	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20463   "HD 91 OTR WELFARE"   NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G29:c)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,657	98.25	0	None; "No" to G28c
172	1.75	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20464   "HD #MO RECD SOC SEC 91"   NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Social Security in 1991 (Question G35)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,936	80.74	0	None; "No" to G31
15	.15	1	One month
7	.07	2	Two months
8	.08	3	Three months
13	.13	4	Four months
5	.05	5	Five months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.10	6	Six months
13	.13	7	Seven months
12	.12	8	Eight months
8	.08	9	Nine months
11	.11	10	Ten months
9	.09	11	Eleven months
1,768	17.99	12	Twelve months
14	.14	99	NA; DK

V20465   **"HD 91 SOCIAL SECURITY"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G34)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,936	80.74	0	Inap.: none (V20464=00)
1,893	19.26	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20466   **"HD TYPE SOC SEC 91"**   NUM(1.0)
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,936	80.74	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V20464=00)
300	3.05	1	Disability
1,153	11.73	2	Retirement
304	3.09	3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
88	.90	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
15	.15	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
5	.05	6	Dependent of retired recipient
–	–	7	Other
2	.02	8	DK
26	.26	9	NA

V20467   **"HD #MO REC VA PENSION 91"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1992 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1991 (Question G39)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,569	97.35	0	None; "No" to G37
16	.16	1	One month
2	.02	2	Two months

2	.02	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
3	.03	5	Five months
3	.03	6	Six months
–	–	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
–	–	10	Ten months
–	–	11	Eleven months
230	2.34	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V20468   "HD 91 VA PENSION"   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G38)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,569	97.35	0	Inap.: none (V20467=00)
260	2.65	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20469   "HD #MO RECD OTR RET 91"   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1992 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1991 (Question G42)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,030	91.87	0	None; "No" to G40
57	.58	1	One month
8	.08	2	Two months
4	.04	3	Three months
11	.11	4	Four months
3	.03	5	Five months
8	.08	6	Six months
7	.07	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
2	.02	9	Nine months
4	.04	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
684	6.96	12	Twelve months

```
    9    .09              99  NA; DK
```

V20470   "HD OTHER RETIREMENT 91"   NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1992 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1991 (Question
G41)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension,
and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,030	91.87	0	Inap.: none (V20469=00)
799	8.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20471   "HD # OTR PENS RCD 91"   NUM(1.0)
G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions)
did you get?-HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,030	91.87	0	Inap.: none (V20469=00)
694	7.06	1	One pension
75	.76	2	Two pensions
11	.11	3	Three pensions
1	.01	4	Four pensions
3	.03	5	Five pensions
–	–	6	Six pensions
–	–	7	Seven pensions
–	–	8	Eight pensions or more
15	.15	9	NA; DK

V20472   "HD 91 UNEMP COMP"   NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1992 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1991
(Question G45:a)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in
whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,208	93.68	0	None; "No" to G44a
621	6.32	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20473   "HD 91 WORKERS COMP"   NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1992 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1991 (Question G45:b)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's
compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,656	98.24	0	None; "No" to G44b

```
   173    1.76     1 - 99,998  Actual amount
     -       -        99,999   $99,999 or more
```

V20474   **"HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 91"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1992 Head Received Child Support in 1991 (Question G46:d)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,537	97.03	0	None; "No" to G44d
7	.07	1	One month
10	.10	2	Two months
8	.08	3	Three months
5	.05	4	Four months
6	.06	5	Five months
9	.09	6	Six months
5	.05	7	Seven months
6	.06	8	Eight months
5	.05	9	Nine months
12	.12	10	Ten months
4	.04	11	Eleven months
201	2.04	12	Twelve months
14	.14	99	NA; DK

V20475   **"HD 91 CHILD SUPPORT"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Child Support Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G45:d)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,537	97.03	0	Inap.: none (V20474=00)
292	2.97	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20476   **"HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 91"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1992 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1991 (Question G46:e)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,178	93.38	0	None; "No" to G44e
155	1.58	1	One month
39	.40	2	Two months
12	.12	3	Three months
16	.16	4	Four months
14	.14	5	Five months

10	.10	6	Six months
10	.10	7	Seven months
3	.03	8	Eight months
4	.04	9	Nine months
3	.03	10	Ten months
2	.02	11	Eleven months
235	2.39	12	Twelve months
148	1.51	99	NA; DK

V20477   **"HD 91 HELP FROM RELS"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1992 Head during 1991 (Question G45:e)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,179	93.39	0	Inap.: none (V20476=00)
650	6.61	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20478   **"HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 91"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1992 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1991 (Question G46:f)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,214	93.74	0	None; "No" to G44f
50	.51	1	One month
17	.17	2	Two months
6	.06	3	Three months
7	.07	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
6	.06	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
4	.04	9	Nine months
2	.02	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
61	.62	12	Twelve months
458	4.66	99	NA; DK

V20479   **"HD 91 OTHER TRANSFER Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1992 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1991 (Questions G44:f and G48)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other
transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,214	93.74	0	Inap.: none (V20478=00)
615	6.26	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20480   **"WF 91 ADC/AFDC"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC
in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,786	99.56	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
43	.44	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20481   **"ACC WF 91 ADC/AFDC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20480 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,828	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V20480=00000); no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
–	–	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment

V20482   **"WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 91"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1991
(Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,786	99.56	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
1	.01	1	One month
–	–	2	Two months
3	.03	3	Three months
–	–	4	Four months
–	–	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
–	–	7	Seven months
–	–	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
–	–	10	Ten months

–	–	11	Eleven months
36	.37	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V20483   **"WF 91 SSI"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/ "Wife" in 1991 (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,786	99.56	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
43	.44	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20484   **"WF 91 OTR WELFARE"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,801	99.72	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
28	.28	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20485   **"WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 91"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1991 (Question G35)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,267	94.28	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G31; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
4	.04	1	One month
3	.03	2	Two months
2	.02	3	Three months
4	.04	4	Four months
6	.06	5	Five months
5	.05	6	Six months
3	.03	7	Seven months
2	.02	8	Eight months
4	.04	9	Nine months
–	–	10	Ten months
5	.05	11	Eleven months
522	5.31	12	Twelve months
2	.02	99	NA; DK

V20486   "WF 91 SOCIAL SECURITY"   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/ "Wife" (Question G34)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income
in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,267	94.28	0	Inap.: none; received no Social Security (V20485=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
562	5.72	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20487   "WF TYPE SOC SEC 91"   NUM(1.0)
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,267	94.28	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V20485=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
66	.67	1	Disability
419	4.26	2	Retirement
30	.31	3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
11	.11	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
12	.12	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
13	.13	6	Dependent of retired recipient
–	–	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
10	.10	9	NA

V20488   "WF #MO REC VA PENSION 91"   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in
1991 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,825	99.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
–	–	1	One month
–	–	2	Two months
–	–	3	Three months
–	–	4	Four months
–	–	5	Five months
–	–	6	Six months
–	–	7	Seven months
–	–	8	Eight months
–	–	9	Nine months
–	–	10	Ten months

–	–	11	Eleven months
4	.04	12	Twelve months
–	–	99	NA; DK

V20489   **"WF 91 VA PENSION"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife"
(Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans
Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,825	99.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); received no VA pension (V20488=00)
4	.04	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20490   **"WF #MO RECD OTR RET 91"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1991
(Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,706	98.75	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
25	.25	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
–	–	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
–	–	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
–	–	9	Nine months
–	–	10	Ten months
–	–	11	Eleven months
91	.93	12	Twelve months
2	.02	99	NA; DK

V20491   **"WF OTHER RETIREMENT 91"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1991
(Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension,
and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,706	98.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); no other retirement (V20490=00)

123	1.25	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20492   "WF 91 UNEMP COMP"   NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1991 (Question G54)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,605	97.72	0	Inap.: "No" to G53; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00)
224	2.28	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20493   "WF 91 WORKERS COMP"   NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1991 (Question G57)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,765	99.35	0	Inap.: "No" to G56; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00)
64	.65	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20494   "WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 91"   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1991 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,671	98.39	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
2	.02	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
3	.03	4	Four months
6	.06	5	Five months
2	.02	6	Six months
3	.03	7	Seven months
3	.03	8	Eight months
3	.03	9	Nine months
2	.02	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
127	1.29	12	Twelve months
5	.05	99	NA; DK

V20495   **"WF 91 CHILD SUPPORT"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Child Support Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child
support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,671	98.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); received no child support (V20494=00)
158	1.61	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20496   **"WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 91"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1991 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,817	99.88	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
3	.03	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
–	–	4	Four months
–	–	5	Five months
–	–	6	Six months
–	–	7	Seven months
–	–	8	Eight months
–	–	9	Nine months
–	–	10	Ten months
–	–	11	Eleven months
4	.04	12	Twelve months
3	.03	99	NA; DK

V20497   **"WF 91 HELP FROM RELS"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1992 Wife/"Wife" during 1991 (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial
help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,817	99.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); received no help from relatives (V20496=00)
12	.12	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20498   **"WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 91"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1991 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,750	99.20	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
13	.13	1	One month
12	.12	2	Two months
12	.12	3	Three months
4	.04	4	Four months
5	.05	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
2	.02	7	Seven months
3	.03	8	Eight months
–	–	9	Nine months
–	–	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
17	.17	12	Twelve months
9	.09	99	NA; DK

V20499   **"WF 91 OTHER TRANSFER Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1991 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,750	99.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); no other transfers (V20498=00)
79	.80	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20500   **"ACC H+W 91 TRANS EXC ADC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20475, V20477, V20479, V20480, V20483, V20484, V20486, V20489, V20491-V20493, V20495, V20497, and V20499 (Transfer income of 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1991, excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,582	97.49	0	Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income (V20461-V20499=0)
54	.55	1	Minor assignment
193	1.96	2	Major assignment

V20501   **"H+W 91 TOT TRANSFER Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Transfer Income of 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1991

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of
transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V20459, V20462, V20463,
V20465, V20468, V20470, V20472, V20473, V20475, V20477, V20479, V20480, V20483, V20484,
V20486, V20489, V20491-V20493, V20495, V20497, and V20499. All missing data were
assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,783	48.66	0	None (V20459, V20462, V20463, V20465, V20468, V20470, V20472, V20473, V20475, V20477, V20479, V20480, V20483, V20484, V20486, V20489, V20491-V20493, V20495, V20497, and V20499=0)
5,046	51.34	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20502   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1991 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,428	95.92	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)
394	4.01	1	Received ADC/AFDC in January
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20503   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1991 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,425	95.89	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)
397	4.04	1	Received ADC/AFDC in February
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20504   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1991 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,427	95.91	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)
395	4.02	1	Received ADC/AFDC March
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20505   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1991 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,425	95.89	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)
397	4.04	1	Received ADC/AFDC in April
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20506   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1991 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,426	95.90	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)
396	4.03	1	Received ADC/AFDC in May
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20507   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1991 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,419	95.83	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)
403	4.10	1	Received ADC/AFDC in June
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20508   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1991 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,417	95.81	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)
405	4.12	1	Received ADC/AFDC in July
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20509   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1991 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,410	95.74	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)
412	4.19	1	Received ADC/AFDC in August
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20510   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1991 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,409	95.73	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)
413	4.20	1	Received ADC/AFDC in September
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20511   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1991 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,415	95.79	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)
407	4.14	1	Received ADC/AFDC in October
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20512   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1991 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,410	95.74	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)
413	4.20	1	Received ADC/AFDC in November
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20513   **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1991 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,411	95.75	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)
412	4.19	1	Received ADC/AFDC in December
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20514   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1991 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,685	98.53	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000))
130	1.32	1	Received other welfare in January
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20515   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1991 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,679	98.47	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000))
136	1.38	1	Received other welfare in February
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20516   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1991 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,677	98.45	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000))
138	1.40	1	Received other welfare in March
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20517   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1991 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,675	98.43	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000))
140	1.42	1	Received other welfare in April
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20518   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1991 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,676	98.44	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000))
139	1.41	1	Received other welfare in May
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20519   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1991 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,675	98.43	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000))
140	1.42	1	Received other welfare in June
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20520   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1991 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,672	98.40	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000))
143	1.45	1	Received other welfare in July
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20521   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1991 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,671	98.39	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000))
143	1.45	1	Received other welfare in August
15	.15	9	NA; DK

V20522   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1991 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,669	98.37	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000))
147	1.50	1	Received other welfare in September
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20523   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1991 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,666	98.34	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000))
150	1.53	1	Received other welfare in October
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20524   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1991 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,666	98.34	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000))
150	1.53	1	Received other welfare in November
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20525   **"H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1991 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,669	98.37	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000))
147	1.50	1	Received other welfare in December
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20526   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1991 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,602	97.69	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)
194	1.97	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
33	.34	9	NA; DK

V20527   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1991 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,586	97.53	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)
207	2.11	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
36	.37	9	NA; DK

V20528   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1991 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,594	97.61	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)
201	2.04	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
34	.35	9	NA; DK

V20529   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1991 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,607	97.74	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)
190	1.93	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
32	.33	9	NA; DK

V20530   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1991 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,621	97.88	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)
176	1.79	1	Received unemployment compensation in May
32	.33	9	NA; DK

V20531   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1991 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,625	97.92	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)
172	1.75	1	Received unemployment compensation in June
32	.33	9	NA; DK

V20532   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1991 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,638	98.06	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)
159	1.62	1	Received unemployment compensation in July
32	.33	9	NA; DK

V20533   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1991 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,655	98.23	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)
142	1.44	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
32	.33	9	NA; DK

V20534   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1991 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,655	98.23	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)
139	1.41	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
35	.36	9	NA; DK

V20535   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1991 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,650	98.18	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)
144	1.47	1	Received unemployment compensation in October
35	.36	9	NA; DK

V20536   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1991 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,596	97.63	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)
197	2.00	1	Received unemployment compensation in November
36	.37	9	NA; DK

V20537   **"HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1991 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,549	97.15	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)
245	2.49	1	Received unemployment compensation in December
35	.36	9	NA; DK

V20538   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1991 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,758	99.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)
59	.60	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
12	.12	9	NA; DK

V20539   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1991 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,752	99.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)
64	.65	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20540   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1991 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,754	99.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)
62	.63	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20541   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1991 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,758	99.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)
58	.59	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20542   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1991 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,761	99.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)
55	.56	1	Received unemployment compensation in May
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20543   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1991 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,760	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)
55	.56	1	Received unemployment compensation in June
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20544   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1991 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,742	99.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)
73	.74	1	Received unemployment compensation in July
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20545   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1991 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,741	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)
74	.75	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20546   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1991 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,746	99.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)
71	.72	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
12	.12	9	NA; DK

V20547   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1991 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,739	99.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)
78	.79	1	Received unemployment compensation in October
12	.12	9	NA; DK

V20548   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1991 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,736	99.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)
81	.82	1	Received unemployment compensation in November
12	.12	9	NA; DK

V20549   **"WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1991 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,730	98.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)
87	.89	1	Received unemployment compensation in December

12	.12	9	NA; DK

V20550   **"HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1991 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,750	99.20	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)
74	.75	1	Received worker's compensation in January
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V20551   **"HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1991 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,749	99.19	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)
74	.75	1	Received worker's compensation in February
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20552   **"HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1991 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,744	99.14	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)
79	.80	1	Received worker's compensation in March
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20553   **"HD REC WORKR COMP APR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1991 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,742	99.11	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)
81	.82	1	Received worker's compensation in April
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20554   **"HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1991 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,741	99.10	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)
82	.83	1	Received worker's compensation in May

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06		9 NA; DK

V20555   **"HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1991 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,741	99.10		0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)
82	.83		1 Received worker's compensation in June
6	.06		9 NA; DK

V20556   **"HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1991 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,746	99.16		0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)
77	.78		1 Received worker's compensation in July
6	.06		9 NA; DK

V20557   **"HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1991 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,745	99.15		0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)
78	.79		1 Received worker's compensation in August
6	.06		9 NA; DK

V20558   **"HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1991 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,744	99.14		0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)
79	.80		1 Received worker's compensation in September
6	.06		9 NA; DK

V20559   **"HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1991 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,742	99.11		0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)
81	.82		1 Received worker's compensation in October

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20560   **"HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1991 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,742	99.11	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)
81	.82	1	Received worker's compensation in November
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20561   **"HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1991 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,745	99.15	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)
78	.79	1	Received worker's compensation in December
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20562   **"WF REC WORKR COMP JAN 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1991 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,811	99.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)
17	.17	1	Received worker's compensation in January
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20563   **"WF REC WORKR COMP FEB 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1991 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,810	99.81	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)
17	.17	1	Received worker's compensation in February
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20564   **"WF REC WORKR COMP MAR 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1991 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,806	99.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)
22	.22	1	Received worker's compensation in March

1	.01		9	NA; DK

V20565　　　**"WF REC WORKR COMP APR 91"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1991 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,805	99.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)
23	.23	1	Received worker's compensation in April
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20566　　　**"WF REC WORKR COMP MAY 91"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1991 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,803	99.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)
26	.26	1	Received worker's compensation in May
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20567　　　**"WF REC WORKR COMP JUN 91"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1991 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,806	99.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)
22	.22	1	Received worker's compensation in June
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20568　　　**"WF REC WORKR COMP JUL 91"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1991 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,804	99.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)
25	.25	1	Received worker's compensation in July
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20569　　　**"WF REC WORKR COMP AUG 91"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1991 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,800	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)
28	.28	1	Received worker's compensation in August

1	.01		9 NA; DK

V20570   **"WF REC WORKR COMP SEP 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1991 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,804	99.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)
25	.25	1	Received worker's compensation in September
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20571   **"WF REC WORKR COMP OCT 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1991 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,808	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)
20	.20	1	Received worker's compensation in October
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20572   **"WF REC WORKR COMP NOV 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1991 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,807	99.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)
21	.21	1	Received worker's compensation in November
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20573   **"WF REC WORKR COMP DEC 91"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1991 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,805	99.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)
23	.23	1	Received worker's compensation in December
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20574   **"OFUM REC TXBL Y 91?"**   NUM(1.0)
Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,232	22.71	1	Yes
7,597	77.29	5	No

V20575   **"SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y"**   **NUM(2.0)**
1992 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income
The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who produced the income is
coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,596	77.28	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)
2,233	22.72	1 - 82	Actual 1992 sequence number

V20576   **"% PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member
Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income
earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This
percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the
individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20577) by the percent proration
(V20576).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,478	96.43	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)
351	3.57	1 - 100	Actual percent proration

V20577   **"TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(6.0)**
Taxable Income in 1991 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)
If the 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1992 (see V20579 below), then his or
her taxable income, if any, is included here. The range of values for this variable is -
99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall
income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss of taxable income
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
7,596	77.28	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)
2,231	22.70	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20578   **"# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--First Other FU Member
The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First
Other FU Member for 1991 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,404	85.50	0	Inap.: 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1992 and the time of the 1992 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)
1,425	14.50	1 - 21	Actual number of exemptions

V20579   "TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR"   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,596	77.28	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)
1,733	17.63	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1991
91	.93	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1991
29	.30	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991
64	.65	5	1991 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1991 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1992 and the time of the 1992 interview
288	2.93	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1991
16	.16	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1991
9	.09	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991
3	.03	9	Other

V20580   "SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y"   NUM(2.0)
1992 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

*The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who produced the income is
coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,241	94.02	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income
588	5.98	1 - 82	Actual 1992 sequence number

V20581   "% PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM"   NUM(3.0)
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

*Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income
earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This
percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the
individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20582) by the percent proration
(V20581).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,771	99.41	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00)
58	.59	1 - 100	Percent prorated

V20582   "TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER"   NUM(6.0)
Taxable Income in 1991 of Second Other FU Member

*The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero
income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were
assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss of taxable income

–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
9,241	94.02	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00)
588	5.98	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20583   **"# EXEM 2ND XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member
The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1991 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,568	97.34	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00)
261	2.66	1 - 5	Actual number of exemptions

V20584   **"TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,241	94.02	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00)
525	5.34	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1991
9	.09	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1991
–	–	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991
51	.52	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1991
3	.03	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1991
–	–	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991

V20585   **"SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y"**   NUM(2.0)
1992 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income
The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,705	98.74	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income
124	1.26	1 - 82	Actual 1992 sequence number

V20586   **"% PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20587) by the percent proration (V20586).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,815	99.86	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00)
14	.14	1 – 100	Percent prorated

V20587   **"TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(6.0)**
Taxable Income in 1991 of Third Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,998 – -1	Actual amount of loss of taxable income
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
9,705	98.74	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00)
124	1.26	1 – 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20588   **"# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1991 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,773	99.43	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00)
56	.57	1 – 3	Actual number of exemptions

V20589   **"TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,705	98.74	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00)

108	1.10	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1991
2	.02	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1991
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991
13	.13	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1991
1	.01	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1991
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991

V20590   "SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y"   **NUM(2.0)**
1992 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income
*The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who produced the income is
coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,802	99.73	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income
27	.27	1 – 82	Actual 1992 sequence number

V20591   "% PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM"   **NUM(3.0)**
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member
*Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income
earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This
percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the
individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20592) by the percent proration
(V20591).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,824	99.95	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00)
5	.05	1 – 100	Percent prorated

V20592   "TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER"   **NUM(6.0)**
Taxable Income in 1991 of Fourth Other FU Member
*The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero
income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were
assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,998 – -1	Actual amount of loss of taxable income
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
9,802	99.73	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.27	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20593   **"# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member
The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,815	99.86	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00)
14	.14	1 - 6	Actual number of exemptions

V20594   **"TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,802	99.73	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00)
23	.23	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1991
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1991
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991
4	.04	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1991
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1991
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991

V20595   **"SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y"**   **NUM(2.0)**
1992 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income
The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,824	99.95	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income
5	.05	1 - 82	Actual 1992 sequence number

V20596   "% PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM"   **NUM(3.0)**
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

*Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income
earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This
percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the
individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20597) by the percent proration
(V20596).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,828	99.99	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20595=00)
1	.01	1 - 100	Percent prorated

V20597   "TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER"   **NUM(6.0)**
Taxable Income in 1991 of Fifth Other FU Member

*The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero
income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were
assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-99,998 – -1	Actual amount of loss of taxable income
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
9,824	99.95	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20595=00)
5	.05	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20598   "# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER"   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth
Other FU Member.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,825	99.96	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20595=00)
4	.04	1 - 3	Actual number of exemptions

V20599   **"TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,824	99.95	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20595=00)
4	.04	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1991
–	–	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1991
–	–	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991
1	.01	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1991
–	–	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1991
–	–	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991

V20600   **"OFUM 91 ANN WRK HRS"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual 1991 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1991
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,690	78.24	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1991; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)
2,136	21.73	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
3	.03	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V20601   **"OFUM 91 TOT ANN TXBL Y"**   NUM(6.0)
Total 1991 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1991
The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V20577, V20582, V20587, V20592, and V20597, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	-99,998 – -1	Actual amount of loss of taxable income
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
7,597	77.29	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)
2,230	22.69	1 – 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V20602   **"ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20601 (Total 1991 taxable income of all others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,264	94.25	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)
33	.34	1	Minor assignment
532	5.41	2	Major assignment

V20603   **"OFUM 91 ASSET Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1991 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V20601).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	-9,998 – -1	Actual amount of net loss
–	–	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
9,638	98.06	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V20574=5)
186	1.89	1 – 99,998	Actual amount of net profit
1	.01	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20604   **"OFUM REC TRANSFER Y?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
710	7.22	1	Yes
9,119	92.78	5	No

V20605   **"OFUM 91 ADC/AFDC"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1991 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,780	99.50	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC
49	.50	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20606   **"OFUM 91 SSI"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1991 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole
dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,703	98.72	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI
126	1.28	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20607   **"OFUM 91 OTHER WELFARE"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1991 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other
welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,740	99.09	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare
89	.91	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20608   **"OFUM 91 SOC SECURITY"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1991 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social
Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,478	96.43	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security
351	3.57	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20609   **"OFUM 91 VA PAYMENTS"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1991 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in
1991
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans
Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,804	99.75	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration
25	.25	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20610   **"OFUM 91 OTR RETIREMENT"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1991 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in
FU during 1991
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other
retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,752	99.22	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement
77	.78	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20611   **"OFUM 91 UNEMP COMP"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1991 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment
pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,793	99.63	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment
36	.37	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20612   **"OFUM 91 WORKERS COMP"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1991 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's
compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,821	99.92	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation
8	.08	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20613   **"OFUM 91 CHILD SUPPORT"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1991 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child
support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,790	99.60	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support
39	.40	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20614   **"OFUM 91 HELP FROM RELS"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Help Received from Relatives in 1991 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial
help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,813	99.84	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives
16	.16	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20615   **"OFUM 91 MISC TRANSFERS"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1991 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other
transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,781	99.51	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers
48	.49	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20616   **"NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM91"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1991 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1991–NOT PRORATED
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of
transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1991, regardless of time spent in the
FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations from the 1985 wave and earlier. See
V20617 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,119	92.78	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V20604=5)
710	7.22	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20617   **"PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 91"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1991 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1991–ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V20605 through
V20615 in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,119	92.78	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V20604=5)
710	7.22	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V20618   **"ACC OFUM 91 TRANSFERS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V20617 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1991)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,687	98.56	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V20604=5)
28	.28	1	Minor assignment
114	1.16	2	Major assignment

V20619   **"# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1991 Other Than 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,248	73.74	0	None; no Other FU Members with income (V20601=000000 and V20617=00000)
1,767	17.98	1	One
627	6.38	2	Two
146	1.49	3	Three
30	.31	4	Four
6	.06	5	Five
3	.03	6	Six
2	.02	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V20620   **"# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1991 Other Than 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,691	78.25	0	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V20601=V20603)
1,567	15.94	1	One
445	4.53	2	Two
100	1.02	3	Three
18	.18	4	Four
4	.04	5	Five
2	.02	6	Six
2	.02	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V20621 **"1968 ID"** NUM(4.0)
1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1992 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043 denote that the Head was a member of a panel family from the LNPS-Temple (Latino) sample who was successfully interviewed in 1990; values in the range 9044-9308 indicate Latino recontacts, members of the LNPS who were not interviewed for the first time until 1992.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,051	41.21	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section core sample
3,510	35.71	5,001 - 6,872	Census core sample
2,003	20.38	7,001 - 9,043	LNPS-Temple (Latino) sample
265	2.70	9,044 - 9,308	Latino recontacts

V20622 **"1969 ID"** NUM(4.0)
1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,269	23.08	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1969; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,560	76.92	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

V20623 **"1970 ID"** NUM(4.0)
1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,290	23.30	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1970; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,539	76.70	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V20624 **"1971 ID"** NUM(4.0)
1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,305	23.45	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1971; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,524	76.55	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

V20625   "1972 ID"   NUM(4.0)
1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,308	23.48	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1972; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,521	76.52	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

V20626   "1973 ID"   NUM(4.0)
1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,320	23.60	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1973; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,509	76.40	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number

V20627   "1974 ID"   NUM(4.0)
1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,333	23.74	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1974; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,496	76.26	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

V20628   "1975 ID"   NUM(4.0)
1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,342	23.83	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1975; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,487	76.17	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V20629   **"1976 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001–5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,364	24.05	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1976; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,465	75.95	1 – 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V20630   **"1977 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001–6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,374	24.15	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1977; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,455	75.85	1 – 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number

V20631   **"1978 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001–6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,383	24.24	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1978; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,446	75.76	1 – 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number

V20632   **"1979 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001–6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,392	24.34	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1979; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,437	75.66	1 – 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number

V20633   **"1980 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,397	24.39	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1980; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,432	75.61	1 - 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

V20634   **"1981 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,401	24.43	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1981; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,428	75.57	1 - 6,620	Actual 1981 interview number

V20635   **"1982 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,403	24.45	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1982; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,426	75.55	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 interview number

V20636   **"1983 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1991 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,411	24.53	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1983; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,418	75.47	1 - 6,852	Actual 1983 interview number

V20637   **"1984 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1984 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,419	24.61	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1984; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,410	75.39	1 - 6,918	Actual 1984 interview number

V20638   **"1985 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1985 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,428	24.70	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1985; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,401	75.30	1 - 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

V20639   **"1986 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1986 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 indicate the 1986 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,463	25.06	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1986; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,366	74.94	1 - 7,018	Actual 1986 interview number

V20640   **"1987 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1987 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 indicate the 1987 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,484	25.27	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1987; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,345	74.73	1 - 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number

V20641   "1988 ID"   NUM(4.0)
1988 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,495	25.38	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1988; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,334	74.62	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 interview number

V20642   "1989 ID"   NUM(4.0)
1989 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1989 interview number of the
1992 Head of FU for core families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,492	25.35	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1989; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)
7,337	74.65	1 - 7,114	Actual 1989 interview number

V20643   "1990 ID"   NUM(5.0)
1990 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 00001-07328 for core sample FUs and 10001-12043
for Latinos who were successfully interviewed in 1990.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
406	4.13	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1990; Latino recontact interview (V20621=9043-9308)
7,421	75.50	1 - 7,328	Actual 1990 interview number -- Core sample
2,002	20.37	10,001 - 12,043	Actual 1990 interview number -- Latino sample

V20644   "1991 ID"   NUM(4.0)
1991 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 indicate the 1991 interview number of
the 1992 Head of FU. Core and Latino cases were not assigned unique ranges as they were
in 1990 but received values in ascending order as the interviews were completed and
received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
482	4.90	0	1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1991; Latino recontact interview (V20621=9044-9308)
9,347	95.10	1 - 9,363	Actual 1991 interview number

V20645 **"LATINO TEMPLE CASE ID"** NUM(4.0)
Temple University Interview Number--LATINO SAMPLE ONLY

Values for this variable indicate the case ID assigned by Temple University to each respondent in the Latino National Political Survey. Values are not contiguous because of nonresponse. The full range of LNPS Case ID's was 0001-2856. This variable can be used to link PSID Latino recontact families with LNPS data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,564	97.30	0	Inap.: not a Latino recontact interview (V20621=0001-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043)
265	2.70	1 - 2,856	Actual LNPS Case ID

V20646 **"INTERVIEWER ID # 1992"** NUM(4.0)
Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.34	0	Inap.: mail interview
9,724	98.93	1 - 9,998	Interviewer ID number
72	.73	9,999	NA

V20647 **"INTERVIEWER INTVIEW #"** NUM(3.0)
Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,205	93.65	0	Inap.: mail interview
566	5.76	1 - 998	Interviewer's interview number
58	.59	999	NA

V20648 **"DATE OF 1992 IW"** NUM(4.0)
Date of 1992 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc.). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1992 began February 24 (0224).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,797	99.67	224 - 1,208	Date of interview
32	.33	9,999	NA; mail interview

V20649 **"LENGTH OF 1992 IW"** NUM(3.0)
Length of 1992 Interview

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Inap.: mail interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,792	99.62	1 - 998	Actual number of minutes
36	.37	999	NA

V20650   **"# IN FU"**   NUM(2.0)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1992 Interview

This variable is identical to V20398. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number

V20651   **"AGE OF 1992 HEAD"**   NUM(2.0)

Age of 1992 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1992 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,824	99.95	14 - 97	Actual age
4	.04	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.01	99	NA

V20652   **"SEX OF 1992 HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)

Sex of 1992 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,900	70.20	1	Male
2,929	29.80	2	Female

V20653   **"AGE OF 1992 WIFE"**   NUM(2.0)

Age of 1992 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,300	43.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU: Head is female (V20652=2) or single male
5,528	56.24	14 - 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.01	99	NA

V20654   **"# CHILDREN IN FU"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age
This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither
Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are
actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,101	51.90	0	None
4,728	48.10	1 – 18	Actual number of people

V20655   **"AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"**   NUM(2.0)
Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age
The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17)
of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note
that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second
birthday.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,101	51.90	0	Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V20654=00)
975	9.92	1	Newborn up to second birthday
3,753	38.18	2 – 17	Actual age
–	–	99	NA; DK

V20656   **"# NONFU SHARING HU"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU
This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing
unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding
FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,773	89.26	0	None
1,033	10.51	1 – 20	Actual number
23	.23	99	NA; DK

V20657   **"A3 MARITAL STATUS"**   NUM(1.0)
A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,232	53.23	1	Married
1,808	18.39	2	Never married
986	10.03	3	Widowed
1,196	12.17	4	Divorced, annulled
606	6.17	5	Separated
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20658   **"A4 TYPE DU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home,
or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,959	60.63	1	One-family house
528	5.37	2	Two-family house; duplex
2,319	23.59	3	Apartment; housing project
574	5.84	4	Mobile home; trailer
192	1.95	6	Rowhouse; townhouse
241	2.45	7	Other
16	.16	9	NA; DK

V20659   **"A6 LIVE IN ELDERLY HSNG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A6. Do you live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, nursing
home, a home for the aged, or an adult foster care facility?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,168	72.93	0	Inap.: Head and Wife/"Wife" are under age 55 (V20651=<55 and V20653=<55)
245	2.49	1	Yes
2,369	24.10	5	No
47	.48	9	NA; DK

V20660   **"A7 TYPE ELDERLY HSNG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A7. Which kind is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,584	97.51	0	Inap.: Head and Wife/"Wife" are under age 55 (V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)
52	.53	1	Retirement community
102	1.04	2	Senior citizens' housing complex
72	.73	3	Nursing home
13	.13	4	Home for the aged
4	.04	5	Adult foster care facility
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20661   "A8 PROVIDE MED/INJECTION"   **NUM(1.0)**
A8. We are interested in personal services you might get in addition to housing. At your
(TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7), do you get medication or injections from a registered nurse?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,584	97.51	0	Inap.: Head and Wife/"Wife" are under age 55 (V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)
104	1.06	1	Yes
140	1.42	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20662   "A9 PROVIDE MEALS"   **NUM(1.0)**
A9. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) meals?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,584	97.51	0	Inap.: Head and Wife/"Wife" are under age 55 (V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)
129	1.31	1	Yes
116	1.18	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20663   "A10 PROVIDE CLEANING"   **NUM(1.0)**
A10. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) maid service or cleaning?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,584	97.51	0	Inap.: Head and Wife/"Wife" are under age 55 (V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)
119	1.21	1	Yes
125	1.27	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20664   "A11 PROVIDE OTR SERVICES"   **NUM(1.0)**
A11. Anything else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,584	97.51	0	Inap.: Head and Wife/"Wife" are under age 55 (V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)
77	.78	1	Yes
168	1.71	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20665   "A12 XTRA SERVS PROVIDED"   NUM(1.0)
A12.   What is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,752	99.22	0	Inap.: Head and Wife/"Wife" are under age 55 (V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9); does not provide other services (V20664=5 or 9)
15	.15	1	Transportation
14	.14	2	Laundry
13	.13	3	Recreation
33	.34	7	Other
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20666   "A13 CKPOINT"   NUM(1.0)
A13.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,584	97.51	0	Inap.: Head and Wife/"Wife" are under age 55 (V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)
154	1.57	1	Yes to A8 or A9 or A10 or A11
91	.93	5	No to A8 and A9 and A10 and A11

V20667   "A14 SERVICES INCLUDED"   NUM(1.0)
A14.   Are these services included as part of the cost of housing or do you pay for them separately?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,675	98.43	0	Inap.: Head and Wife/"Wife" are under age 55 (V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9); no services provided (V20666=5)
107	1.09	1	All included
11	.11	2	Some included, some separate
32	.33	3	All separately
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V20668   "A15 TYPE HEATING #1"   NUM(2.0)
A15.   How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--FIRST MENTION
The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.05	0	Inap.: no heat in dwelling
5,716	58.15	1	Gas

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,783	28.31	2	Electricity
831	8.45	3	Oil
131	1.33	4	Wood
16	.16	5	Coal
4	.04	6	Solar
36	.37	10	Bottled gas; propane
25	.25	11	Kerosene
50	.51	97	Other
66	.67	98	DK
68	.69	99	NA

V20669   "A15 TYPE HEATING #2"   NUM(2.0)
A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--SECOND MENTION
The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,765	89.17	0	Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V20668=00)
–	–	1	Gas
461	4.69	2	Electricity
59	.60	3	Oil
412	4.19	4	Wood
21	.21	5	Coal
14	.14	6	Solar
16	.16	10	Bottled gas; propane
46	.47	11	Kerosene
35	.36	97	Other
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA

V20670   "A16 ACTUAL # ROOMS"   NUM(2.0)
A16. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms. If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.47	0	None; FU shares room
9,658	98.26	1 - 98	Actual number
125	1.27	99	NA; DK

V20671   "A17 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY"   **NUM(1.0)**
A17. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1991-92)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
696	7.08	1	Yes
9,114	92.73	5	No
19	.19	9	NA; DK

V20672   "A19 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"   **NUM(1.0)**
A19. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,079	51.67	1	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
4,194	42.67	5	Pays rent
556	5.66	8	Neither owns nor rents

V20673   "A23 HAVE MORTGAGE?"   **NUM(1.0)**
A23. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,749	48.32	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V20672=5 or 8)
3,273	33.30	1	Yes
1,797	18.28	5	No
10	.10	9	NA; DK

V20674   "A27 #YRS LEFT TO PAY MTG"   **NUM(2.0)**
A27. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,556	66.70	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage (V20673=5 or 9)
3,205	32.61	1 - 98	Actual number of hours
68	.69	99	NA; DK

V20675   "A28 SECOND MORTGAGE?"   **NUM(1.0)**
A28. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,556	66.70	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage (V20673=5 or 9)
462	4.70	1	Yes
2,799	28.48	5	No

```
   12    .12              9  NA; DK
```

V20676   "A29 MTG INCL PROP TAXES"   NUM(1.0)
A29. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,556	66.70	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage (V20673=5 or 9)
1,982	20.16	1	Yes
1,248	12.70	5	No
43	.44	9	NA; DK

V20677   "A30 MTG INCL INS PREM"   NUM(1.0)
A30. Do your payments include insurance premiums?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,556	66.70	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage (V20673=5 or 9)
1,787	18.18	1	Yes
1,445	14.70	5	No
41	.42	9	NA; DK

V20678   "A32 FURNISHED APT/HOUSE"   NUM(1.0)
A32. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,635	57.33	0	Inap.: does not rent (V20672=1 or 8)
437	4.45	1	Yes
3,701	37.65	5	No
56	.57	9	NA; DK

V20679   "A33 RENT INCL HEAT"   NUM(1.0)
A33. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,635	57.33	0	Inap.: does not rent (V20672=1 or 8)
1,191	12.12	1	Yes
2,957	30.08	5	No
46	.47	9	NA; DK

V20680   "A34 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"   NUM(1.0)
A34. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,635	57.33	0	Inap.: does not rent (V20672=1 or 8)
681	6.93	1	Yes

```
 3,475   35.35                5  No

    38     .39                9  NA; DK
```

V20681   "A35 GOVT PAY PART RENT?"   NUM(1.0)
A35. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,354	64.65	0	Inap.: does not rent (V20672=1 or 8); public housing (V20680=1 or 9)
216	2.20	1	Yes
3,236	32.92	5	No
23	.23	9	NA; DK

V20682   "A36 WHY NOT OWN/RENT"   NUM(1.0)
A36. How is that?-NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,273	94.34	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V20672=1 or 5)
1	.01	1	Servant; housekeeper
10	.10	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
64	.65	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
393	4.00	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
3	.03	5	Sold own home, but still living there
7	.07	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
7	.07	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
63	.64	8	Other
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20683   "A38 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"   NUM(1.0)
A38. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,273	94.34	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V20672=1 or 5)
60	.61	1	Yes
452	4.60	5	No
44	.45	9	NA; DK

V20684   **"A39 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A39. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,377	95.40	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V20672=1 or 5); public housing (V20683=1 or 9)
51	.52	1	Yes
400	4.07	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20685   **"A40 HAVE AIR CONDITNG"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A40. Do you have air conditioning?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,273	63.82	1	Yes
3,542	36.04	5	No
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20686   **"A41 A/C ALL OR SOME ROOM"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A41. Do you have it in all your rooms, or only in some of them?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,556	36.18	0	Inap.: no air conditioning (V20685=5 or 9)
3,874	39.41	1	All
2,389	24.31	2	Some
10	.10	9	NA; DK

V20687   **"A42 MOVED SINCE SPG 91?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A42. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,049	20.85	1	Yes
7,766	79.01	5	No
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20688   **"A43 MONTH MOVED"**   **NUM(2.0)**
A43. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)
The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1991 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,780	79.15	0	Inap.: has not moved (V20687=5 or 9)
151	1.54	1	January; "winter"
154	1.57	2	February
174	1.77	3	March
184	1.87	4	April; "spring"

169	1.72	5	May
202	2.06	6	June
177	1.80	7	July; "summer"
187	1.90	8	August
133	1.35	9	September
161	1.64	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
139	1.41	11	November
148	1.51	12	December
70	.71	99	NA; DK month

V20689   "A44 WHY MOVED"   NUM(1.0)

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,780	79.15	0	Inap.: has not moved (V20688=5 or 9)
125	1.27	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
56	.57	2	To get nearer to work
351	3.57	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
184	1.87	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
379	3.86	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
218	2.22	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
390	3.97	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
178	1.81	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
168	1.71	9	NA; DK

V20690   "A45 WTR MIGHT MOVE"   NUM(1.0)

A45. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,432	34.92	1	Yes; might or maybe
5,975	60.79	5	No
396	4.03	8	DK
26	.26	9	NA

V20691   "A46 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING"   NUM(1.0)
A46. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more
uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,397	65.08	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V20690=5, 8 or 9)
1,566	15.93	1	Definitely
1,111	11.30	2	Probably
747	7.60	3	More uncertain
8	.08	9	NA

V20692   "A47 WHY MIGHT MOVE"   NUM(1.0)
A47. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,397	65.08	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V20690=5, 8 or 9)
282	2.87	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
69	.70	2	To get nearer to work
737	7.50	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
234	2.38	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
933	9.49	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
526	5.35	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
260	2.65	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
222	2.26	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
169	1.72	9	NA; DK

V20693   "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"   NUM(1.0)
B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for
work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,382	64.93	1	Working now
92	.94	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
739	7.52	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,474	15.00	4	Retired
429	4.36	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
524	5.33	6	Keeping house
132	1.34	7	Student
57	.58	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V20694   "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"   NUM(2.0)
B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,355	85.00	0	Inap.: not retired (V20693=1-3, 5-8)
1,415	14.40	1 - 92	Actual year
59	.60	99	NA; DK

V20695   "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,474	65.87	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2)
289	2.94	1	Yes
3,066	31.19	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20696   "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
5,796	58.97	1	Someone else only
34	.35	2	Both someone else and self
928	9.44	3	Self-employed only
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V20697   "B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,867	90.21	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); works for someone else only (V20696=1 or 9)
701	7.13	1	Unincorporated
253	2.57	2	Corporation
1	.01	8	DK
7	.07	9	NA

V20698   **"B6 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,033	41.03	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V20696=2, 3 or 9)
352	3.58	1	Federal government
351	3.57	2	State government
493	5.02	3	Local government; public school system
4,529	46.08	4	Private company; non-government
18	.18	7	Other
53	.54	9	NA; DK

V20699   **"B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,033	41.03	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V20696=2, 3 or 9)
1,282	13.04	1	Yes
4,373	44.49	5	No
141	1.43	9	NA; DK

V20700   **"B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,547	86.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V20696=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V20699=5 or 9)
1,082	11.01	1	Yes
187	1.90	5	No
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20701   **"B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E"**   **NUM(3.0)**
B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
B10. What are your most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

1,034	10.52	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
908	9.24	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
332	3.38	260 - 285	Sales Workers
649	6.60	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1,198	12.19	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
756	7.69	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
412	4.19	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
389	3.96	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
73	.74	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
96	.98	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
843	8.58	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
62	.63	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
11	.11	999	NA; DK

V20702   "B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)"   NUM(3.0)
B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
260	2.65	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
52	.53	47 - 57	Mining
594	6.04	67 - 77	Construction
1,474	15.00	107 - 398	Manufacturing
558	5.68	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1,120	11.39	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
307	3.12	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
405	4.12	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
275	2.80	769 - 798	Personal Services
59	.60	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,105	11.24	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
504	5.13	907 - 937	Public Administration
50	.51	999	NA; DK

V20703 **"B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"** NUM(1.0)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
2,211	22.49	1	Salaried
3,501	35.62	3	Paid by hour
1,017	10.35	7	Other
34	.35	9	NA; DK

V20704 **"B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)"** NUM(5.2)

B13. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,081	21.17	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
7,618	77.51	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not salaried (V20703=3, 7 or 9)
8	.08	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
122	1.24	99.99	NA; DK

V20705 **"B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,618	77.51	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not salaried (V20703=3, 7 or 9)
578	5.88	1	Yes
1,617	16.45	5	No
16	.16	9	NA; DK

V20706 **"B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)"** NUM(5.2)

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
490	4.99	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,251	94.12	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not salaried (V20703=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V20705=5 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
87	.89	99.99	NA; DK

V20707 **"B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,395	34.54	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,328	64.38	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V20703=1, 7 or 9)
4	.04	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
102	1.04	99.99	NA; DK

V20708 **"B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,709	27.56	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,833	69.52	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V20703=1, 7 or 9)
2	.02	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
285	2.90	99.99	NA; DK

V20709 **"B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,812	89.65	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V20703=1, 3 or 9)
76	.77	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
190	1.93	2	Commission
35	.36	3	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
69	.70	4	Hourly/salary plus commission
224	2.28	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
308	3.13	6	By the job/day/mile
101	1.03	7	Other
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20710 **"B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.29	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,253	94.14	.00	Inap.: nothing; not working for money now (V20695=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V20703=1, 3 or 9)

11	.11	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
438	4.46	99.99	NA; DK

V20711   "B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
754	7.67	1	Yes
5,991	60.95	5	No
18	.18	9	NA; DK

V20712   "B21 DONE NOTHING   (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,075	92.33	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)
11	.11	1	Has done nothing at all
742	7.55	5	Has done something to find another job
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V20713   "B21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,075	92.33	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)
123	1.25	1	Has checked with public employment agency
628	6.39	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

V20714   "B21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,075	92.33	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)
68	.69	1	Has checked with private employment agency
683	6.95	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

V20715   **"B21 PRES EMP DIRECT(H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,075	92.33	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)
63	.64	1	Has checked with current employer directly
688	7.00	5	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

V20716   **"B21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,075	92.33	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)
363	3.69	1	Has checked with other employer directly
388	3.95	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

V20717   **"B21 FRIEND OR REL (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,075	92.33	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)
198	2.01	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
553	5.63	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

V20718   **"B21 PLACE OR ANS AD(H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,075	92.33	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)
302	3.07	1	Has placed or answered ads
449	4.57	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

V20719   "B21 OTHER   (H-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):
*The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other
mentions.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,622	97.89	0	Inap.: none; not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V20712=1)
169	1.72	1	One mention
27	.27	2	Two mentions
5	.05	3	Three mentions
2	.02	4	Four mentions
–	–	5	Five mentions
–	–	6	Six mentions
–	–	7	Seven mentions
–	–	8	Eight or more mentions
4	.04	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

V20720   "B23 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)"   **NUM(3.0)**
B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?
*The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months
Head has worked for the present employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,043	41.13	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); works for self only (V20696=3 or 9)
158	1.61	1	One month or less
5,581	56.78	2 – 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
47	.48	999	NA; DK

V20721   "B24 MO BEG PRES EMP(H-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)?
Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself)
more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before
1991?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
599	6.09	1	January
480	4.88	2	February
539	5.48	3	March
527	5.36	4	April

556	5.66	5	May
610	6.21	6	June
492	5.01	7	July
585	5.95	8	August
614	6.25	9	September
472	4.80	10	October
408	4.15	11	November
308	3.13	12	December
2	.02	21	Winter
8	.08	22	Spring
9	.09	23	Summer
4	.04	24	Fall/Autumn
403	4.10	98	DK month
147	1.50	99	NA month

V20722   "B24 YR BEG PRES EMP(H-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)?
Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself)
more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before
1991?]-YEAR
*The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working for his/her present employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
6,637	67.52	1 – 92	Actual year
3	.03	96	1991 or 1992, DK which
67	.68	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
29	.30	98	DK year
27	.27	99	NA year

V20723   "B25 BEG WRK PRES POS H-E"   **NUM(1.0)**
B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,941	90.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99)
791	8.05	1	Yes
67	.68	5	No
30	.31	9	NA; DK

V20724   **"B26 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,762	99.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9)
9	.09	1	January
6	.06	2	February
6	.06	3	March
7	.07	4	April
6	.06	5	May
6	.06	6	June
2	.02	7	July
6	.06	8	August
3	.03	9	September
4	.04	10	October
5	.05	11	November
5	.05	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.02	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V20725   **"B26 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,762	99.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9)
32	.33	91	1991
35	.36	92	1992
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V20726 **"B27 CHGE POS IN 91(HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)
B27. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during
1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,794	99.64	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20725=91, 97-99)
5	.05	1	Yes
30	.31	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20727 **"B28 MO CHGE POS   (HD-E)"** NUM(2.0)
B28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,824	99.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20725=91, 97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1991 (V20726=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
1	.01	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
1	.01	8	August
–	–	9	September
1	.01	10	October
1	.01	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V20728   **"B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,793	99.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V20725=97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1991 (V20726=5 or 9)
17	.17	1	Promotion with higher pay
14	.14	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
2	.02	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V20729   **"B30 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,174	93.34	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20722=01-91, 97-99)
93	.95	1	January
102	1.04	2	February
134	1.36	3	March
95	.97	4	April
71	.72	5	May
46	.47	6	June
43	.44	7	July
21	.21	8	August
11	.11	9	September
8	.08	10	October
1	.01	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
4	.04	98	DK month
25	.25	99	NA month

V20730   **"B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,174	93.34	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20722=01-91, 97-99)
1	.01	91	1991
649	6.60	92	1992
–	–	98	DK year
5	.05	99	NA year

V20731   **"B31 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,610	46.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20722=91, 92 or 96)
478	4.86	1	January
306	3.11	2	February
363	3.69	3	March
372	3.78	4	April
369	3.75	5	May
473	4.81	6	June
380	3.87	7	July
443	4.51	8	August
452	4.60	9	September
329	3.35	10	October
315	3.20	11	November
240	2.44	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
4	.04	22	Spring
12	.12	23	Summer
3	.03	24	Fall/Autumn
468	4.76	98	DK month
211	2.15	99	NA month

V20732   **"B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work
situation)?-YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,610	46.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20722=91, 92 or 96)
5,086	51.74	1 - 92	Actual year
-	-	96	1991 or 1992, DK which
11	.11	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
52	.53	98	DK year
70	.71	99	NA year

V20733   **"B32 CHGE POS IN 91(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B32. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during
1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,647	98.15	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20722=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20732=01-91, 97-99)
35	.36	1	Yes
137	1.39	5	No
10	.10	9	NA; DK

V20734   **"B33 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,794	99.64	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20722=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20732=01-91, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V20733=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
4	.04	2	February
1	.01	3	March
3	.03	4	April
4	.04	5	May
-	-	6	June
2	.02	7	July
3	.03	8	August

2	.02	9	September
2	.02	10	October
3	.03	11	November
6	.06	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.02	98	DK month
2	.02	99	NA month

V20735   "B34 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,372	95.35	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20722=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V20732=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V20733=5 or 9)
192	1.95	1	Promotion with higher pay
152	1.55	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
61	.62	7	Other
52	.53	9	NA; DK

V20736   "B35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP"   NUM(3.0)
B35. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did you do?
B36. What were your most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,762	99.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); same position as in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9)
8	.08	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.02	260 - 285	Sales Workers
10	.10	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
4	.04	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

10	.10	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
9	.09	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
14	.14	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
6	.06	999	NA; DK

V20737   "B37 STARTING WAGE (H-E)"   NUM(5.2)
B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
684	6.96	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
8,952	91.08	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99)
2	.02	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
191	1.94	99.99	NA; DK

V20738   "B38 STARTING HR/WK (H-E)"   NUM(2.0)
B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,941	90.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99)
3	.03	1	One hour or less per week
794	8.08	2 - 97	Actual amount
4	.04	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
87	.89	99	NA; DK

V20739   "B39 PRES EMP JAN91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?- JANUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,630	47.11	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)
5,167	52.57	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.33		9 NA; DK

V20740   "B39 PRES EMP FEB91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
FEBRUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,579	46.59		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)
5,217	53.08		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
33	.34		9 NA; DK

V20741   "B39 PRES EMP MAR91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MARCH 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,494	45.72		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)
5,302	53.94		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
33	.34		9 NA; DK

V20742   "B39 PRES EMP APR91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
APRIL 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,412	44.89		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)
5,385	54.79		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
32	.33		9 NA; DK

V20743   "B39 PRES EMP MAY91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY
1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,336	44.11		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)
5,461	55.56		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
32	.33		9 NA; DK

V20744   **"B39 PRES EMP JUN91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JUNE 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,314	43.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)
5,482	55.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
33	.34	9	NA; DK

V20745   **"B39 PRES EMP JUL91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JULY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,289	43.64	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)
5,506	56.02	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
34	.35	9	NA; DK

V20746   **"B39 PRES EMP AUG91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
AUGUST 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,171	42.44	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)
5,624	57.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
34	.35	9	NA; DK

V20747   **"B39 PRES EMP SEP91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,035	41.05	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)
5,759	58.59	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
35	.36	9	NA; DK

V20748   **"B39 PRES EMP OCT91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
OCTOBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,967	40.36	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)

```
   5,827   59.28                 1  Was working on this job at least part of this month

      35     .36                 9  NA; DK
```

V20749   "B39 PRES EMP NOV91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
NOVEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,893	39.61	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)
5,901	60.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
35	.36	9	NA; DK

V20750   "B39 PRES EMP DEC91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
DECEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,861	39.28	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)
5,934	60.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
34	.35	9	NA; DK

V20751   "B40 OTR EMP 1991 (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B40. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if you
were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
1,169	11.89	1	Yes
5,586	56.83	5	No
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20752   "B41 MO BEG OTR EMP HD-E"   NUM(2.0)
B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,660	88.11	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
149	1.52	1	January
77	.78	2	February
88	.90	3	March
76	.77	4	April
70	.71	5	May
99	1.01	6	June

71	.72	7 July
105	1.07	8 August
102	1.04	9 September
85	.86	10 October
62	.63	11 November
51	.52	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
1	.01	22 Spring
2	.02	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall/Autumn
73	.74	98 DK month
58	.59	99 NA month

V20753   "B41 YR BEG OTR EMP HD-E"   NUM(2.0)
B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,660	88.11	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
1,119	11.38	1 - 91	Actual year
19	.19	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
7	.07	98	DK year at all
24	.24	99	NA

V20754   "B42 OTR EMP JAN91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,000	91.57	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
815	8.29	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20755   "B42 OTR EMP FEB91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,984	91.40	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
831	8.45	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

```
   14    .14              9 NA; DK
```

V20756   "B42 OTR EMP MAR91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,986	91.42	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
830	8.44	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20757   "B42 OTR EMP APR91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,015	91.72	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
799	8.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	.15	9	NA; DK

V20758   "B42 OTR EMP MAY91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,057	92.15	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
759	7.72	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20759   "B42 OTR EMP JUN91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,085	92.43	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
732	7.45	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.12	9	NA; DK

V20760   "B42 OTR EMP JUL91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,149	93.08	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
667	6.79	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

| 13 | .13 | | 9 | NA; DK |

V20761   **"B42 OTR EMP AUG91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,192	93.52		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
625	6.36		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.12		9	NA; DK

V20762   **"B42 OTR EMP SEP91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,247	94.08		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
572	5.82		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.10		9	NA; DK

V20763   **"B42 OTR EMP OCT91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,305	94.67		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
513	5.22		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.11		9	NA; DK

V20764   **"B42 OTR EMP NOV91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,367	95.30		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
451	4.59		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.11		9	NA; DK

V20765   **"B42 OTR EMP DEC91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,434	95.98		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
385	3.92		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.10		9 NA; DK

V20766   **"B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,660	88.11		0 Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
1,033	10.51		1 Someone else only
6	.06		2 Both someone else and self
122	1.24		3 Self-employed only
8	.08		9 NA; DK

V20767   **"B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,701	98.70		0 Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V20766=1 or 9)
99	1.01		1 Unincorporated
23	.23		2 Corporation
–	–		8 DK
6	.06		9 NA

V20768   **"B45 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,796	89.49		0 Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V20766=2, 3 or 9)
34	.35		1 Federal government
40	.41		2 State government
26	.26		3 Local government; public school system
916	9.32		4 Private company; non-government
8	.08		7 Other
9	.09		9 NA; DK

V20769   "B46-47 OCC OTR EMP (H-E)"   **NUM(3.0)**

B46. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?
B47. What were your most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,660	88.11	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
133	1.35	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
98	1.00	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
83	.84	260 - 285	Sales Workers
112	1.14	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
206	2.10	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
136	1.38	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
95	.97	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
96	.98	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
7	.07	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
20	.20	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
169	1.72	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
5	.05	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
9	.09	999	NA; DK

V20770   "B48 IND OTR EMP   (H-E)"   **NUM(3.0)**

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,660	88.11	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
49	.50	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
13	.13	47 - 57	Mining
148	1.51	67 - 77	Construction
195	1.98	107 - 398	Manufacturing
71	.72	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
265	2.70	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
53	.54	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

96	.98	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
51	.52	769 - 798	Personal Services
14	.14	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
146	1.49	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
45	.46	907 - 937	Public Administration
23	.23	999	NA; DK

V20771   "B49 START WAGE OTR EMP H"   **NUM(5.2)**

B49. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
960	9.77	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
8,664	88.15	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
204	2.08	99.99	NA; DK

V20772   "B50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD"   **NUM(2.0)**

B50. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,660	88.11	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
1,081	11.00	1 - 97	Actual number
11	.11	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
77	.78	99	NA; DK

V20773   "B51 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**

B51. During 1991, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,660	88.11	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
92	.94	1	Yes
1,023	10.41	5	No
54	.55	9	NA; DK

V20774   **"B52 MO CHGE POS   (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B52. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,737	99.06	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V20773=5 or 9)
17	.17	1	January
8	.08	2	February
6	.06	3	March
10	.10	4	April
7	.07	5	May
7	.07	6	June
3	.03	7	July
10	.10	8	August
7	.07	9	September
4	.04	10	October
3	.03	11	November
4	.04	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.02	98	DK month
4	.04	99	NA month

V20775   **"B53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
B53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,737	99.06	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V20773=5 or 9)
50	.51	1	Promotion with higher pay
21	.21	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
18	.18	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V20776   **"B54 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B54. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,660	88.11	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
1,141	11.61	1	Yes
23	.23	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V20777   **"B55 MO END OTR EMP (H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,688	88.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9)
97	.99	1	January
91	.93	2	February
111	1.13	3	March
112	1.14	4	April
92	.94	5	May
104	1.06	6	June
73	.74	7	July
86	.87	8	August
79	.80	9	September
80	.81	10	October
81	.82	11	November
83	.84	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
5	.05	98	DK month
47	.48	99	NA month

V20778   **"B55 YR END OTR EMP (H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,688	88.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9)

825	8.39	91	1991
291	2.96	92	1992
12	.12	98	DK year
13	.13	99	NA year

V20779   **"B56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
B56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,688	88.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9)
105	1.07	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
1	.01	2	Strike; lockout
212	2.16	3	Laid off; fired
642	6.53	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
46	.47	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
52	.53	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
83	.84	9	NA; DK

V20780   **"B57 END WAGE OTR EMP H-E"**   NUM(5.2)
B57. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B58 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
929	9.45	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
8,691	88.42	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
209	2.13	99.99	NA; DK

V20781   **"B58 END HR/WK OTR EMP HD"**   NUM(2.0)
B58. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,688	88.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9)
–	–	1	One hour or less per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,019	10.37	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
119	1.21	99	NA; DK

V20782 **"B59 ANY OTR EMP 91 (H-E)"** NUM(1.0)

B59. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,660	88.11	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)
239	2.43	1	Yes
923	9.39	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20783 **"B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)"** NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1991. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,604	97.71	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1991 (V20782=5 or 9)
225	2.29	1 - 3	Actual number of additional spells

V20784 **"B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)

B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1991. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1991 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
936	9.52	1	Yes
5,807	59.08	5	No
20	.20	9	NA; DK

V20785 **"B61 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)"** NUM(2.0)

B61. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,893	90.48	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); missed no work through illness of others (V20784=5 or 9)
757	7.70	1	One week or less
176	1.79	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks

3	.03	99	NA; DK

V20786   **"B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B63. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
2,524	25.68	1	Yes
4,218	42.91	5	No
21	.21	9	NA; DK

V20787   **"B64 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B64. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,305	74.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); missed no work through own illness (V20786=5 or 9)
1,838	18.70	1	One week or less
671	6.83	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
15	.15	99	NA; DK

V20788   **"B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
4,735	48.17	1	Yes
2,012	20.47	5	No
16	.16	9	NA; DK

V20789   **"B67 # WK VACATION (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,094	51.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); took no vacation or time off (V20788=5 or 9)
1,153	11.73	1	One week or less
3,551	36.13	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
31	.32	99	NA; DK

V20790   **"B69 WTR STRIKE   (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B69. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
17	.17	1	Yes
6,722	68.39	5	No
24	.24	9	NA; DK

V20791   **"B70 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B70. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,812	99.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); missed no work through strikes (V20790=5 or 9)
11	.11	1	One week or less
6	.06	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V20792   **"B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B72. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
1,010	10.28	1	Yes
5,735	58.35	5	No
18	.18	9	NA; DK

V20793   **"B73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B73. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,819	89.72	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V20792=5 or 9)
64	.65	1	One week or less
896	9.12	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
50	.51	99	NA; DK

V20794   **"B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B75. Were there any weeks in 1991 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,066	31.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
379	3.86	1	Yes
6,358	64.69	5	No
26	.26	9	NA; DK

V20795   **"B76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B76. How much time was that?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,450	96.14	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not out of labor force (V20794=5 or 9)
23	.23	1	One week or less
324	3.30	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
32	.33	99	NA; DK

V20796   **"B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1991?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,161	32.16	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1991; not working for money now (V20695=5)
5	.05	1	One week or less
6,577	66.91	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
86	.87	99	NA; DK

V20797   **"B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1991?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,161	32.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not work at all in 1991 (V20796=00)
3	.03	1	One hour or less
6,463	65.75	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
15	.15	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
187	1.90	99	NA; DK

V20798 **"B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)
B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,161	32.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not work at all in 1991 (V20796=00)
1,875	19.08	1	Yes
4,759	48.42	5	No
34	.35	9	NA; DK

V20799 **"B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)
B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,065	31.18	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
1,073	10.92	1	Yes
5,683	57.82	5	No
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20800 **"B94-106 # XTRA JOBS(H-E)"** NUM(1.0)
B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1991?
B94./B106. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,756	89.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)
961	9.78	1	One extra job
97	.99	2	Two extra jobs
10	.10	3	Three extra jobs
1	.01	4	Four extra jobs
4	.04	5	Five extra jobs
–	–	6	Six extra jobs
–	–	7	Seven extra jobs
–	–	8	Eight or more extra jobs
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20801 **"B83 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)
B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,756	89.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)
68	.69	1	Federal government

45	.46	2	State government
52	.53	3	Local government; public school system
496	5.05	4	Private company; non-government
374	3.81	5	Self-employed
2	.02	7	Other
36	.37	9	NA; DK

V20802   "B84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-E"   NUM(3.0)
B84. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
B85. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,756	89.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)
220	2.24	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
116	1.18	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
81	.82	260 - 285	Sales Workers
76	.77	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
183	1.86	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
41	.42	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
40	.41	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
70	.71	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
41	.42	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
14	.14	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
171	1.74	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
18	.18	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.02	999	NA; DK

V20803   "B86 IND XTRA JOB1 (H-E)"   NUM(3.0)
B86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,756	89.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)
89	.91	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
2	.02	47 - 57	Mining

87	.89	67 – 77	Construction
56	.57	107 – 398	Manufacturing
41	.42	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
213	2.17	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
45	.46	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
122	1.24	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
83	.84	769 – 798	Personal Services
55	.56	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
176	1.79	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
94	.96	907 – 937	Public Administration
10	.10	999	NA; DK

V20804   "B87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)"   NUM(5.2)
B87. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V20704 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
765	7.78	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
8,770	89.23	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)
36	.37	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
258	2.62	99.99	NA; DK

V20805   "B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)"   NUM(2.0)
B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,756	89.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)
34	.35	1	One week or less
875	8.90	2 – 52	Actual amount
164	1.67	99	NA; DK

V20806   "B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)"   NUM(2.0)
B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,756	89.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)

15	.15	1	One hour or less
902	9.18	2 - 97	Actual amount
6	.06	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
150	1.53	99	NA; DK

V20807   **"B90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"**   NUM(2.0)

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,756	89.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
140	1.42	1	January
51	.52	2	February
64	.65	3	March
70	.71	4	April
65	.66	5	May
114	1.16	6	June
57	.58	7	July
69	.70	8	August
84	.85	9	September
67	.68	10	October
64	.65	11	November
41	.42	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
4	.04	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
87	.89	98	DK month
94	.96	99	NA month

V20808   **"B90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"**   NUM(2.0)

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,756	89.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
997	10.14	1 - 91	Actual year
1	.01	97	Before 1991, DK exact year

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.22		98	DK year at all
53	.54		99	NA

V20809   **"B91 WRK XJB1 JAN91 (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,245	94.06	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
545	5.54	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
39	.40	9	NA; DK

V20810   **"B91 WRK XJB1 FEB91 (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,223	93.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
567	5.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
39	.40	9	NA; DK

V20811   **"B91 WRK XJB1 MAR91 (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,199	93.59	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
591	6.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
39	.40	9	NA; DK

V20812   **"B91 WRK XJB1 APR91 (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,173	93.33	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
617	6.28	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
39	.40	9	NA; DK

V20813   **"B91 WRK XJB1 MAY91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,170	93.30	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
620	6.31	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
39	.40	9	NA; DK

V20814   **"B91 WRK XJB1 JUN91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,135	92.94	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
655	6.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
39	.40	9	NA; DK

V20815   **"B91 WRK XJB1 JUL91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,127	92.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
663	6.75	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
39	.40	9	NA; DK

V20816   **"B91 WRK XJB1 AUG91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,124	92.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
666	6.78	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
39	.40	9	NA; DK

V20817   **"B91 WRK XJB1 SEP91 (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991-
FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,132	92.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
658	6.69	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
39	.40	9	NA; DK

V20818   "B91 WRK XJB1 OCT91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,126	92.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
663	6.75	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
40	.41	9	NA; DK

V20819   "B91 WRK XJB1 NOV91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,117	92.76	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
672	6.84	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
40	.41	9	NA; DK

V20820   "B91 WRK XJB1 DEC91 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,141	93.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
649	6.60	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
39	.40	9	NA; DK

V20821   "B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,756	89.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
343	3.49	1	Yes
702	7.14	5	No
28	.28	9	NA; DK

V20822   **"B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,486	96.51	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V20821=5 or 9)
26	.26	1	January
25	.25	2	February
33	.34	3	March
26	.26	4	April
35	.36	5	May
24	.24	6	June
35	.36	7	July
32	.33	8	August
19	.19	9	September
17	.17	10	October
28	.28	11	November
37	.38	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
3	.03	98	DK month
3	.03	99	NA month

V20823   **"B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,486	96.51	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V20821=5 or 9)
266	2.71	91	1991
73	.74	92	1992
2	.02	98	DK year
2	.02	99	NA year

V20824 **"B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E"** NUM(1.0)
B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company,
or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,717	98.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
9	.09	1	Federal government
6	.06	2	State government
6	.06	3	Local government; public school system
53	.54	4	Private company; non-government
36	.37	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20825 **"B95-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-E"** NUM(3.0)
B96. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
B97. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,717	98.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
25	.25	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
15	.15	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
9	.09	260 - 285	Sales Workers
11	.11	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
12	.12	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
3	.03	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
5	.05	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
4	.04	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
4	.04	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
6	.06	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
16	.16	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V20826   "B98 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-E)"   NUM(3.0)
B98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,717	98.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
13	.13	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
5	.05	67 – 77	Construction
3	.03	107 – 398	Manufacturing
2	.02	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
22	.22	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
7	.07	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
14	.14	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
5	.05	769 – 798	Personal Services
7	.07	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
21	.21	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
11	.11	907 – 937	Public Administration
2	.02	999	NA; DK

V20827   "B99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)"   NUM(5.2)
B99. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V20704 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.69	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
9,720	98.89	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
4	.04	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
37	.38	99.99	NA; DK

V20828　　**"B100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(H-E)"**　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT
FIRST
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on
all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,717	98.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
2	.02	1	One week or less
85	.86	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
25	.25	99	NA; DK

V20829　　**"B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E"**　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS
EXCEPT FIRST
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had
more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on
all extra jobs except the first one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,717	98.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
3	.03	1	One hour or less
80	.81	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
28	.28	99	NA; DK

V20830　　**"B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"**　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,717	98.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
15	.15	1	January
8	.08	2	February
7	.07	3	March
3	.03	4	April
13	.13	5	May
11	.11	6	June
9	.09	7	July
6	.06	8	August
6	.06	9	September
5	.05	10	October

5	.05	11	November
3	.03	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
6	.06	98	DK month
15	.15	99	NA month

V20831   "B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB
*The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working for his/her extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,717	98.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
99	1.01	1 – 91	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
12	.12	99	NA

V20832   "B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN91 H-E"   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,773	99.43	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
48	.49	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20833   "B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB91 H-E"   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-FEBRUARY 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,767	99.37	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
54	.55	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20834   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR91 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-MARCH 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,768	99.38	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
53	.54	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20835   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 APR91 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-APRIL 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,766	99.36	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
55	.56	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20836   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY91 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-MAY 1991-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,764	99.34	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
57	.58	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20837   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN91 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-JUNE 1991-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,759	99.29	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
62	.63	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20838   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL91 H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-JULY 1991-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,752	99.22	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
69	.70	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20839   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG91 H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-AUGUST 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,749	99.19	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
72	.73	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20840   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP91 H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-SEPTEMBER 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,758	99.28	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
63	.64	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20841   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT91 H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,760	99.30	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
61	.62	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20842   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV91 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,764	99.34	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
57	.58	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20843   **"B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC91 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,763	99.33	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
58	.59	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V20844   **"B104 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,717	98.86	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
42	.43	1	Yes
65	.66	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V20845   **"B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
B105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,787	99.57	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1); still working for extra job employer (V20844=5 or 9)
2	.02	1	January
6	.06	2	February
–	–	3	March
2	.02	4	April
5	.05	5	May
3	.03	6	June

2	.02	7	July
4	.04	8	August
2	.02	9	September
5	.05	10	October
2	.02	11	November
4	.04	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.02	98	DK month
3	.03	99	NA month

V20846   "B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)"   NUM(2.0)
B105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,787	99.57	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1); still working for extra job employer (V20844=5 or 9)
33	.34	91	1991
6	.06	92	1992
1	.01	98	DK year
2	.02	99	NA year

V20847   "C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,763	68.81	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1)
593	6.03	1	Yes
2,468	25.11	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V20848   "C2 DONE NOTHING   (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,236	93.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)
4	.04	1	Has done nothing at all

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
588	5.98	5	Has done something to find work
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V20849   **"C2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,236	93.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)
161	1.64	1	Has checked with public employment agency
429	4.36	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)

V20850   **"C2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,236	93.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)
97	.99	1	Has checked with private employment agency
493	5.02	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)

V20851   **"C2 PREV EMP DIRECT (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,236	93.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)
63	.64	1	Has checked with previous employer directly
527	5.36	5	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)

V20852   **"C2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,236	93.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)

Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	3.13	1	Has checked with other employer directly
282	2.87	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)

V20853   **"C2 FRIEND OR REL   (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,236	93.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)
183	1.86	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
407	4.14	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)

V20854   **"C2 PLACE OR ANS AD (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,236	93.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)
267	2.72	1	Has placed or answered ads
323	3.29	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)

V20855   **"C2 OTHER   (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):
The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,694	98.63	0	Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V20848=1)
106	1.08	1	One mention
14	.14	2	Two mentions
9	.09	3	Three mentions
1	.01	4	Four mentions
–	–	5	Five mentions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	6	Six mentions
1	.01	7	Seven mentions
2	.02	8	Eight or more mentions
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)

V20856   "C3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK H-U"   NUM(2.0)
C3. How long have you been looking for work?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,241	94.02	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V20847=5 or 9)
20	.20	1	One week or less
508	5.17	2 – 97	Actual number of weeks
27	.27	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
33	.34	99	NA; DK

V20857   "C4 EVER WORKED?   (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,765	68.83	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1)
2,802	28.51	1	Yes
257	2.61	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V20858   "C5 MO LAST WORKED (HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1991?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,025	71.47	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9)
195	1.98	1	January
133	1.35	2	February
160	1.63	3	March
159	1.62	4	April
188	1.91	5	May
237	2.41	6	June
126	1.28	7	July
152	1.55	8	August

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	1.44	9	September
159	1.62	10	October
139	1.41	11	November
199	2.02	12	December
4	.04	21	Winter
9	.09	22	Spring
8	.08	23	Summer
5	.05	24	Fall/Autumn
568	5.78	98	DK month
221	2.25	99	NA month

V20859   "C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1991?]-YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,025	71.47	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9)
2,623	26.69	1 - 92	Actual year
5	.05	96	1991 or 1992, DK which
81	.82	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
75	.76	98	DK year
20	.20	99	NA year

V20860   "C6 WTR UNEMP 91   (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C6. Were there any times in 1991 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,521	76.52	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); last worked in 1991 or 1992 (V20859=91, 92 or 96)
194	1.97	1	Yes
2,113	21.50	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20861   "C7 # WK UNEMP 91   (H-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1991.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,635	98.03	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); last worked in 1991 or 1992 (V20859=91, 92 or 96); did not look for job in 1991 (V20860=5 or 9)
7	.07	1	One week or less
177	1.80	2 - 52	Actual number
10	.10	99	NA; DK

V20862   "C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)"   **NUM(3.0)**
C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?
C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	92.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
49	.50	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
60	.61	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
25	.25	260 - 285	Sales Workers
93	.95	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
115	1.17	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
104	1.06	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
42	.43	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
67	.68	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
3	.03	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
17	.17	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
156	1.59	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
20	.20	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
7	.07	999	NA; DK

V20863   "C11 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)
C11.   What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	92.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
30	.31	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
4	.04	47 - 57	Mining
95	.97	67 - 77	Construction
145	1.48	107 - 398	Manufacturing
35	.36	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
156	1.59	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
20	.20	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
67	.68	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
68	.69	769 - 798	Personal Services
7	.07	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
90	.92	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
32	.33	907 - 937	Public Administration
9	.09	999	NA; DK

V20864   "C12 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	92.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
676	6.88	1	Someone else only
3	.03	2	Both someone else and self
76	.77	3	Self only
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V20865   **"C13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,750	99.20	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V20864=1 or 9)
68	.69	1	Unincorporated
10	.10	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V20866   **"C14 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,153	93.12	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V20864=2, 3 or 9)
25	.25	1	Federal government
26	.26	2	State government
34	.35	3	Local government; public school system
567	5.77	4	Private company; non-government
5	.05	7	Other
19	.19	9	NA; DK

V20867   **"C15 WHY LAST JOB END H-U"**   NUM(1.0)
C15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	92.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
76	.77	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
1	.01	2	Strike; lockout
234	2.38	3	Laid off; fired
310	3.15	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
33	.34	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
75	.76	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
29	.30	9	NA; DK

V20868   **"C16 MO BEG LAST EMP H-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)?
Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more
than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1991?]-
MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	92.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
68	.69	1	January
40	.41	2	February
44	.45	3	March
61	.62	4	April
63	.64	5	May
63	.64	6	June
52	.53	7	July
62	.63	8	August
71	.72	9	September
54	.55	10	October
37	.38	11	November
34	.35	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
5	.05	23	Summer
2	.02	24	Fall/Autumn
69	.70	98	DK month
32	.33	99	NA month

V20869   **"C16 YR BEG LAST EMP H-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)?
Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more
than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1991?]-
YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

*The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working for his/her last employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	92.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
735	7.48	1 - 92	Actual year
1	.01	96	1991 or 1992, DK which
9	.09	97	Before 1991, DK exact year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06	98	DK year
7	.07	99	NA year

V20870   "C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,550	97.16	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99)
257	2.61	1	Yes
3	.03	5	No
19	.19	9	NA; DK

V20871   "C18 MO BEG LAST POS H-U"   NUM(2.0)
C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
1	.01	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
1	.01	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month

–	–		99	NA month

V20872   **"C18 YR BEG LAST POS   H-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9)
3	.03	91	1991
–	–	92	1992
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V20873   **"C19 CHGE POS IN 91(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C19. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20872=91, 97-99)
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20874   **"C20 MO CHGE POS   (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20872=91, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1991 (V20873=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April

–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V20875   "C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the
same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V20872=97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1991 (V20873=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	Promotion with higher pay
–	–	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
1	.01	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20876   "C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work
situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,753	99.23	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20869=01-91, 97-99)
18	.18	1	January
11	.11	2	February
15	.15	3	March

9	.09	4	April
10	.10	5	May
1	.01	6	June
4	.04	7	July
4	.04	8	August
1	.01	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
2	.02	99	NA month

V20877   **"C22 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,753	99.23	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20869=01-91, 97-99)
1	.01	91	1991
74	.75	92	1992
1	.01	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V20878   **"C23 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,426	95.90	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20869=91, 92 or 96)
31	.32	1	January
16	.16	2	February
14	.14	3	March
29	.30	4	April

29	.30	5	May
30	.31	6	June
15	.15	7	July
39	.40	8	August
34	.35	9	September
25	.25	10	October
26	.26	11	November
20	.20	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
65	.66	98	DK month
28	.28	99	NA month

V20879   "C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,426	95.90	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20869=91, 92 or 96)
375	3.82	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	96	1991 or 1992, DK which
2	.02	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
12	.12	98	DK year
14	.14	99	NA year

V20880   "C24 CHGE POS IN 91(HD-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C24. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,821	99.92	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20869=91, 92 or 96); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20879=01-91, 97-99)
1	.01	1	Yes

7	.07	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20881   **"C25 MO CHGE POS   (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
C25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,828	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20869=91, 92 or 96); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20879=01-91, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V20880=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
1	.01	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V20882   **"C26 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,809	99.80	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20869=91, 92, 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V20879=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V20880=5 or 9)

7	.07	1	Promotion with higher pay
8	.08	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
2	.02	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V20883   "C27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP"   **NUM(3.0)**
C27. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did you do?
C28. What were your most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); same position as in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9)
–	–	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
–	–	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
–	–	260 - 285	Sales Workers
–	–	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
3	.03	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
–	–	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	NA; DK

V20884   "C29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP HD"   **NUM(5.2)**
C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C30 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	2.28	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,553	97.19	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99)
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
52	.53	99.99	NA; DK

V20885   **"C30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP H"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,554	97.20	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
242	2.46	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
31	.32	99	NA; DK

V20886   **"C31 LAST EMP JAN91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JANUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,402	95.66	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)
411	4.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.16	9	NA; DK

V20887   **"C31 LAST EMP FEB91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
FEBRUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,403	95.67	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)
410	4.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.16	9	NA; DK

V20888   **"C31 LAST EMP MAR91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MARCH 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,402	95.66	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)
411	4.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.16	9	NA; DK

V20889   **"C31 LAST EMP APR91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
APRIL 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,396	95.59	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)
417	4.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.16	9	NA; DK

V20890   **"C31 LAST EMP MAY91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY
1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,384	95.47	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)
429	4.36	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.16	9	NA; DK

V20891   **"C31 LAST EMP JUN91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JUNE 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,380	95.43	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)
433	4.41	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
16	.16	9	NA; DK

V20892   "C31 LAST EMP JUL91 (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JULY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,395	95.58	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)
419	4.26	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	.15	9	NA; DK

V20893   "C31 LAST EMP AUG91 (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
AUGUST 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,392	95.55	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)
422	4.29	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
15	.15	9	NA; DK

V20894   "C31 LAST EMP SEP91 (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,399	95.63	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)
416	4.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V20895   "C31 LAST EMP OCT91 (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
OCTOBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,404	95.68	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)
412	4.19	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20896   **"C31 LAST EMP NOV91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
NOVEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,437	96.01	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)
379	3.86	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20897   **"C31 LAST EMP DEC91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
DECEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,470	96.35	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)
346	3.52	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20898   **"C32 OTR EMP 1991 (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C32. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if you
were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	92.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
147	1.50	1	Yes
609	6.20	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20899   **"C33 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,682	98.50	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
22	.22	1	January
8	.08	2	February
21	.21	3	March
10	.10	4	April

11	.11	5	May
12	.12	6	June
7	.07	7	July
6	.06	8	August
12	.12	9	September
10	.10	10	October
7	.07	11	November
4	.04	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
8	.08	98	DK month
8	.08	99	NA month

V20900   "C33 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,682	98.50	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
138	1.40	1 - 91	Actual year
2	.02	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
6	.06	99	NA

V20901   "C34 OTR EMP JAN91 (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,752	99.22	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
71	.72	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20902   **"C34 OTR EMP FEB91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,751	99.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
72	.73	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20903   **"C34 OTR EMP MAR91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,738	99.07	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
85	.86	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20904   **"C34 OTR EMP APR91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,737	99.06	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
86	.87	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20905   **"C34 OTR EMP MAY91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,738	99.07	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
85	.86	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20906   **"C34 OTR EMP JUN91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,742	99.11	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
80	.81	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20907   **"C34 OTR EMP JUL91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,755	99.25	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
67	.68	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20908   **"C34 OTR EMP AUG91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,770	99.40	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
52	.53	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20909   **"C34 OTR EMP SEP91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,786	99.56	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
36	.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20910   **"C34 OTR EMP OCT91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,794	99.64	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
28	.28	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20911   **"C34 OTR EMP NOV91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,801	99.72	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
21	.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20912   **"C34 OTR EMP DEC91 (H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,805	99.76	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
17	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V20913   **"C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,682	98.50	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
132	1.34	1	Someone else only
–	–	2	Both someone else and self
13	.13	3	Self-employed only
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20914   **"C36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,816	99.87	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V20913=1 or 9)
12	.12	1	Unincorporated
1	.01	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V20915   **"C37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,697	98.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V20913=2, 3 or 9)
2	.02	1	Federal government
2	.02	2	State government
2	.02	3	Local government; public school system
123	1.25	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V20916   **"C38-39 OCC OTR EMP (H-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C38. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?
C39. What were your most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,682	98.50	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
7	.07	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
10	.10	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
8	.08	260 - 285	Sales Workers

14	.14	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
18	.18	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
18	.18	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.04	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
19	.19	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
7	.07	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
38	.39	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
4	.04	999	NA; DK

V20917   "C40 IND OTR EMP   (HD-U)"   NUM(3.0)

C40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,682	98.50	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
13	.13	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
2	.02	47 – 57	Mining
17	.17	67 – 77	Construction
18	.18	107 – 398	Manufacturing
6	.06	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
39	.40	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2	.02	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
14	.14	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
11	.11	769 – 798	Personal Services
3	.03	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
15	.15	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 – 937	Public Administration
6	.06	999	NA; DK

V20918   "C41 START WAGE OTR EMP H"   NUM(5.2)
C41. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of
hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C42 were used.
Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C42
times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
117	1.19	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,683	98.51	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
29	.30	99.99	NA; DK

V20919   "C42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD"   NUM(2.0)
C42. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,683	98.51	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
124	1.26	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
20	.20	99	NA; DK

V20920   "C43 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C43. During 1991, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,682	98.50	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
7	.07	1	Yes
127	1.29	5	No
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20921   "C44 MO CHGE POS   (HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C44. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,822	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V20920=5 or 9)

2	.02	1	January
1	.01	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
2	.02	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
1	.01	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V20922   **"C45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,822	99.93		0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V20920=5 or 9)
3	.03		1 Promotion with higher pay
–	–		5 Major change in duties but with same pay
2	.02		7 Other
2	.02		9 NA; DK

V20923   **"C46 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C46. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,682	98.50		0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
142	1.44		1 Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.04	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20924   **"C47 MO END OTR EMP HD-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,687	98.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20923=5 or 9)
11	.11	1	January
4	.04	2	February
11	.11	3	March
6	.06	4	April
13	.13	5	May
16	.16	6	June
15	.15	7	July
18	.18	8	August
13	.13	9	September
7	.07	10	October
8	.08	11	November
10	.10	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
4	.04	98	DK month
6	.06	99	NA month

V20925   **"C47 YR END OTR EMP HD-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,687	98.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20923=5 or 9)
128	1.30	91	1991
9	.09	92	1992
2	.02	98	DK year

3	.03	99	NA year

V20926   **"C48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-U"**   NUM(1.0)

C48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,687	98.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20923=5 or 9)
10	.10	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
35	.36	3	Laid off; fired
57	.58	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
4	.04	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
25	.25	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
11	.11	9	NA; DK

V20927   **"C49 END WAGE OTR EMP H-U"**   NUM(5.2)

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.12	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
9,687	98.56	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20923=5 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
32	.33	99.99	NA; DK

V20928   **"C50 END HRS/WK OTR EMP H"**   NUM(2.0)

C50. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,687	98.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20923=5 or 9)
–	–	1	One hour or less per week

119	1.21	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
22	.22	99	NA; DK

V20929   "C51 ANY OTR EMP 91 (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C51. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,682	98.50	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
27	.27	1	Yes
117	1.19	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V20930   "C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1991. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,802	99.73	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1991 (V20929=5 or 9)
27	.27	1 - 2	Actual number

V20931   "C52 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1991, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	92.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
221	2.25	1	Yes
525	5.34	5	No
12	.12	9	NA; DK

V20932   **"C53 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C53. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,608	97.75	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V20931=5 or 9)
58	.59	1	One week or less
159	1.62	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.04	99	NA; DK

V20933   **"C55 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C55. Did you miss any work in 1991 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	92.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
58	.59	1	Yes
687	6.99	5	No
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20934   **"C56 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C56. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,771	99.41	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V20933=5 or 9)
40	.41	1	One week or less
18	.18	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V20935   **"C58 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C58. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	92.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
205	2.09	1	Yes
538	5.47	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.15	9	NA; DK

V20936   **"C59 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

C59. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,624	97.91	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V20935=5 or 9)
130	1.32	1	One week or less
73	.74	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.02	99	NA; DK

V20937   **"C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

C61. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	92.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
2	.02	1	Yes
743	7.56	5	No
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V20938   **"C62 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

C62. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,827	99.98	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V20937=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One week or less
2	.02	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V20939   **"C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

C64. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	92.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
343	3.49	1	Yes

```
    410     4.17            5 No

      5      .05            9 NA; DK
```

V20940   "C65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C65. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,486	96.51	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V20939=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	One week or less
317	3.23	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
21	.21	99	NA; DK

V20941   "C67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C67. Were there any weeks in 1991 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,071	92.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
289	2.94	1	Yes
463	4.71	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V20942   "C68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U"   **NUM(2.0)**
C68. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,540	97.06	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); not out of labor force (V20941=5 or 9)
6	.06	1	One week or less
260	2.65	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
23	.23	99	NA; DK

V20943   "C70 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1991?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,093	92.51	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1991; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)
12	.12	1	One week or less
696	7.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
28	.28	99	NA; DK

V20944   "C71 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1991?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,093	92.51	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not work at all in 1991 (V20943=00)
–	–	1	One hour or less
694	7.06	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
39	.40	99	NA; DK

V20945   "C72 WTR WORKED OT (HD-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,093	92.51	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not work at all in 1991 (V20943=00)
167	1.70	1	Yes
553	5.63	5	No
16	.16	9	NA; DK

V20946   "C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,072	92.30	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.33		1 Yes
719	7.32		5 No
6	.06		9 NA; DK

V20947   "C74-98 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1991? C86/C98. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1991?
The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,797	99.67		0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
29	.30		1 One extra job
1	.01		2 Two extra jobs
1	.01		3 Three extra jobs
1	.01		4 Four extra jobs
–	–		5 Five extra jobs
–	–		6 Six extra jobs
–	–		7 Seven extra jobs
–	–		8 Eight or more extra jobs
–	–		9 NA; DK

V20948   "C75 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,797	99.67		0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
1	.01		1 Federal government
–	–		2 State government
1	.01		3 Local government; public school system
17	.17		4 Private company; non-government
12	.12		5 Self-employed
–	–		7 Other
1	.01		9 NA; DK

V20949   **"C76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-U"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C76. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
C77. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,797	99.67	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
9	.09	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.02	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.02	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
5	.05	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
4	.04	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
6	.06	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V20950   **"C78 IND XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,797	99.67	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
5	.05	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
2	.02	67 - 77	Construction
2	.02	107 - 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

6	.06	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
5	.05	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
2	.02	769 - 798	Personal Services
2	.02	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
4	.04	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V20951   "C79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U"   NUM(5.2)
C79. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V20704 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.19	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,798	99.68	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
2	.02	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
10	.10	99.99	NA; DK

V20952   "C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U"   NUM(2.0)
C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,797	99.67	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
2	.02	1	One week or less
22	.22	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.08	99	NA; DK

V20955   **"C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,797	99.67	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
29	.30	1 - 91	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
–	–	98	DK year at all
3	.03	99	NA

V20956   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN91 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,815	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
12	.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20957   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB91 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,815	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
12	.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20958   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR91 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,813	99.84	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

14	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20959   "C83 WRK XJOB1 APR91 H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,811	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
16	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20960   "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY91 H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,813	99.84	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
14	.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20961   "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN91 H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,812	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
15	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20962   "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL91 H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,815	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
12	.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20963   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG91 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,814	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
13	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20964   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP91 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,812	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
15	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20965   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT91 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,814	99.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
13	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20966   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV91 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,815	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
12	.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20967   **"C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC91 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,817	99.88	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
10	.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V20968   **"C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C84. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,797	99.67	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
24	.24	1	Yes
7	.07	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20969   **"C85 MO END XJOB1 (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,805	99.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V20968=5 or 9)
3	.03	1	January
3	.03	2	February
1	.01	3	March
–	–	4	April
1	.01	5	May
5	.05	6	June
1	.01	7	July
1	.01	8	August
4	.04	9	September
–	–	10	October
3	.03	11	November
1	.01	12	December

–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V20970   **"C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
C85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,805	99.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V20968=5 or 9)
15	.15	91	1991
8	.08	92	1992
–	–	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V20971   **"C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-U"**   NUM(1.0)
C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
–	–	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system
2	.02	4	Private company; non-government
1	.01	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20972   "C88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)"   NUM(3.0)
C88. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
C89. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
–	–	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
–	–	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
–	–	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
–	–	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	NA; DK

V20973   "C90 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-U)"   NUM(3.0)
C90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 - 57	Mining
–	–	67 - 77	Construction
–	–	107 - 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

–	–	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
–	–	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
–	–	769 – 798	Personal Services
–	–	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
–	–	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 – 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	NA; DK

V20974   "C91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)"   NUM(5.2)
C91. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was
given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V20704 were
used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average
hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
9,826	99.97	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
1	.01	99.99	NA; DK

V20975   "C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT
FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on
all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
1	.01	1	One week or less
1	.01	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V20976   **"C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C93.   On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS
EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.
If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of
hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
-	-	1	One hour or less
2	.02	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V20977   **"C94 MO BEG XJOB2   (H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C94.   In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month

```
      -        -            99  NA month
```

V20978   "C94 YR BEG XJOB2   (H-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB
*The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year
Head started working for his/her extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
3	.03	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
-	-	99	NA

V20979   "C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN91 H-U"   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V20980   "C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB91 H-U"   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V20981   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR91 H-U"**   NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
-	-		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9 NA; DK

V20982   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 APR91 H-U"**   NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
-	-		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9 NA; DK

V20983   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY91 H-U"**   NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1991-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
-	-		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9 NA; DK

V20984   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN91 H-U"**   NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1991-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,828	99.99		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
1	.01		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9 NA; DK

V20985   "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL91 H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1991-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,828	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V20986   "C95 WRK XJOB2 AUG91 H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,827	99.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
2	.02	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V20987   "C95 WRK XJOB2 SEP91 H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
3	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V20988   "C95 WRK XJOB2 OCT91 H-U"   NUM(1.0)
C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
3	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V20989   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 NOV91 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,828	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20990   **"C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC91 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,828	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20991   **"C96 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
3	.03	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V20992   **"C97 MO END JOB2   (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1); still working for extra job employer (V20991=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March

–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
3	.03	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V20993   "C97 YR END JOB2   (HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)
C97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,826	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1); still working for extra job employer (V20991=5 or 9)
3	.03	91	1991
–	–	92	1992
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V20994   "D1 CHKPT"   NUM(1.0)
D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,529	56.25	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
1,374	13.98	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,926	29.77	3	Head is female

V20995   "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF"   NUM(1.0)
D1a. We would like to know about what your (Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,300	43.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3)

3,198	32.54	1	Working now
59	.60	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
233	2.37	3	Looking for work, unemployed
325	3.31	4	Retired
87	.89	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,541	15.68	6	Keeping house
76	.77	7	Student
10	.10	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V20996   "D2 YEAR RETIRED   (WF-R)"   NUM(2.0)

D2. In what year did your (Wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,506	96.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not retired (V20995=1-3, 5-8)
309	3.14	1 - 92	Actual year
14	.14	99	NA; DK

V20997   "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,557	76.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2)
187	1.90	1	Yes
2,084	21.20	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V20998   "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D4. On her main job, is your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
3,055	31.08	1	Someone else only
15	.15	2	Both someone else and self
370	3.76	3	Self-employed only
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V20999   **"D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,444	96.08		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); works for someone else only (V20998=1 or 9)
323	3.29		1 Unincorporated
58	.59		2 Corporation
–	–		8 DK
4	.04		9 NA

V21000   **"D6 WORK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D6. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,774	68.92		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V20998=2, 3 or 9)
125	1.27		1 Federal government
233	2.37		2 State government
354	3.60		3 Local government; public school system
2,310	23.50		4 Private company; nongovernment
14	.14		7 Other
19	.19		9 NA; DK

V21001   **"D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,774	68.92		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V20998=2, 3 or 9)
461	4.69		1 Yes
2,493	25.36		5 No
101	1.03		9 NA; DK

V21002   **"D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,368	95.31		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V20998=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V21001=5 or 9)
382	3.89		1 Yes

74	.75	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V21003   "D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E"   NUM(3.0)

D9. What is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
D10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
704	7.16	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
360	3.66	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
164	1.67	260 - 285	Sales Workers
995	10.12	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
74	.75	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
350	3.56	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
28	.28	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
32	.33	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
7	.07	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
24	.24	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
638	6.49	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
58	.59	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
11	.11	999	NA; DK

V21004   "D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)"   NUM(3.0)

D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
52	.53	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
7	.07	47 - 57	Mining
44	.45	67 - 77	Construction
514	5.23	107 - 398	Manufacturing
133	1.35	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
567	5.77	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
272	2.77	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
128	1.30	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
286	2.91	769 - 798	Personal Services
32	.33	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,192	12.13	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
183	1.86	907 - 937	Public Administration
35	.36	999	NA; DK

V21005   **"D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D12. (On her main job,) is your (Wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
1,166	11.86	1	Salaried
1,862	18.94	3	Paid by hour
389	3.96	7	Other
28	.28	9	NA; DK

V21006   **"D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)"**   NUM(5.2)
D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,119	11.38	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
8,664	88.15	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is not salaried (V21005=3, 7 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
45	.46	99.99	NA; DK

V21007   **"D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,663	88.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is not salaried (V21005=3, 7 or 9)
345	3.51	1	Yes
811	8.25	5	No
10	.10	9	NA; DK

V21008   "D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)"   NUM(5.2)
D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	3.06	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
9,484	96.49	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is not salaried (V21005=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V21007=5 or 9)
2	.02	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
42	.43	99.99	NA; DK

V21009   "D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)"   NUM(5.2)
D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,810	18.41	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
7,968	81.07	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V21005=1, 7 or 9)
2	.02	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
49	.50	99.99	NA; DK

V21010   "D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)"   NUM(5.2)
D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,245	12.67	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
8,422	85.69	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V21005=1, 7 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
161	1.64	99.99	NA; DK

V21011   "D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,440	96.04	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V21005=1, 3 or 9)
55	.56	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
67	.68	2	Commission
19	.19	3	Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips

21	.21	4	Hourly/salaried plus commission
63	.64	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
116	1.18	6	By the job/day/mile
43	.44	7	Other
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V21012   "D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)"   NUM(5.2)

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.51	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,617	97.84	.00	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V21005=1, 3 or 9)
5	.05	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
157	1.60	99.99	NA; DK

V21013   "D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D20. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
253	2.57	1	Yes
3,176	32.31	5	No
16	.16	9	NA; DK

V21014   "D21 DONE NOTHING   (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,576	97.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)
–	–	1	Has done nothing at all
250	2.54	5	Has done something to find another job
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V21015   "D21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(W-E)"   NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,576	97.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.26	1	Has checked with public employment agency
224	2.28	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

V21016   **"D21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,576	97.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)
15	.15	1	Has checked with private employment agency
235	2.39	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

V21017   **"D21 PRES EMP DIRECT(W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,576	97.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)
29	.30	1	Has checked with current employer directly
221	2.25	5	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

V21018   **"D21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,576	97.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)
122	1.24	1	Has checked with other employer directly
128	1.30	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

V21019   **"D21 FRIEND OR REL   (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,576	97.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)
55	.56	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
195	1.98	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

V21020   **"D21 PLACE OR ANS AD(W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,576	97.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)
109	1.11	1	Has placed or answered ads
141	1.43	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

V21021   **"D21 OTHER   (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT
APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):
*The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other
mentions.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,749	99.19	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V21014=1)
58	.59	1	One mention
11	.11	2	Two mentions
7	.07	3	Three mentions
–	–	4	Four mentions
–	–	5	Five mentions
1	.01	6	Six mentions
–	–	7	Seven mentions
–	–	8	Eight or more mentions
3	.03	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

V21022 **"D23 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)"** **NUM(3.0)**

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,776	68.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); works for self only (V20998=3 or 9)
57	.58	1	One month or less
2,967	30.19	2 - 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
29	.30	999	NA; DK

V21023 **"D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)"** **NUM(2.0)**

D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1991?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
330	3.36	1	January
228	2.32	2	February
233	2.37	3	March
241	2.45	4	April
257	2.61	5	May
260	2.65	6	June
235	2.39	7	July
337	3.43	8	August
437	4.45	9	September
243	2.47	10	October
194	1.97	11	November
158	1.61	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
5	.05	22	Spring
8	.08	23	Summer
5	.05	24	Fall/Autumn
205	2.09	98	DK month
69	.70	99	NA month

V21024   **"D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1991?]-YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
3,366	34.25	1 - 92	Actual year
4	.04	96	1991 or 1992, DK which
37	.38	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
19	.19	98	DK year
19	.19	99	NA year

V21025   **"D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,269	94.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99)
513	5.22	1	Yes
38	.39	5	No
9	.09	9	NA; DK

V21026   **"D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,791	99.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9)
7	.07	1	January
6	.06	2	February
8	.08	3	March
2	.02	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
2	.02	7	July
3	.03	8	August

2	.02	9	September
4	.04	10	October
2	.02	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V21027   "D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work
situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,791	99.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9)
16	.16	91	1991
22	.22	92	1992
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V21028   "D27 CHGE POS IN 91(WF-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
D27. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during
1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,807	99.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21027=91, 97-99)
1	.01	1	Yes
19	.19	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V21029   **"D28 MO CHGE POS**   **(WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,828	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21027=91, 97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1991 (V21028=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
1	.01	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V21030   **"D29 TYPE OF CHGE**   **(WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,812	99.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V21027=97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1991 (V21028=5 or 9)
10	.10	1	Promotion with higher pay
2	.02	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay

4	.04		7 Other
1	.01		9 NA; DK

V21031   "D30 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,515	96.81	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21024=01-91, 97-99)
66	.67	1	January
57	.58	2	February
51	.52	3	March
55	.56	4	April
33	.34	5	May
14	.14	6	June
7	.07	7	July
8	.08	8	August
6	.06	9	September
4	.04	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.02	98	DK month
11	.11	99	NA month

V21032   "D30 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,515	96.81	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21024=01-91, 97-99)
3	.03	91	1991
309	3.14	92	1992
1	.01	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V21033   "D31 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,257	73.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92 or 96)
240	2.44	1	January
128	1.30	2	February
135	1.37	3	March
157	1.60	4	April
174	1.77	5	May
176	1.79	6	June
167	1.70	7	July
259	2.64	8	August
352	3.58	9	September
201	2.04	10	October
151	1.54	11	November
119	1.21	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
4	.04	22	Spring
7	.07	23	Summer
4	.04	24	Fall/Autumn
211	2.15	98	DK month
87	.89	99	NA month

V21034   "D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,257	73.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92 or 96)
2,494	25.37	1 - 92	Actual year
-	-	96	1991 or 1992, DK which
5	.05	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
33	.34	98	DK year
40	.41	99	NA year

V21035   **"D32 CHGE POS IN 91(WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D32. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during
1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,753	99.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21034=01-91, 97-99)
15	.15	1	Yes
57	.58	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V21036   **"D33 MO CHGE POS   (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,814	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21034=01-91, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V21035=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	January
1	.01	2	February
3	.03	3	March
1	.01	4	April
1	.01	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
1	.01	9	September
–	–	10	October
2	.02	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V21037   **"D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,613	97.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V21034=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V21035=5 or 9)
111	1.13	1	Promotion with higher pay
60	.61	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
17	.17	7	Other
28	.28	9	NA; DK

V21038   **"D35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP"**   NUM(3.0)
D35. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did she do?
D36. What were her most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,791	99.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); same position as in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9)
3	.03	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
4	.04	260 – 285	Sales Workers
15	.15	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
4	.04	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
6	.06	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
–	–	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
3	.03	999	NA; DK

V21039   "D37 STARTING WAGE (W-E)"   **NUM(5.2)**
D37. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
465	4.73	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
9,275	94.36	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
89	.91	99.99	NA; DK

V21040   "D38 STARTING HR/WK (W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,269	94.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99)
3	.03	1	One hour or less per week
515	5.24	2 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
40	.41	99	NA; DK

V21041   "D39 PRES EMP JAN91 (W-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
JANUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,213	73.38	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)
2,595	26.40	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.21	9	NA; DK

V21042   "D39 PRES EMP FEB91 (W-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
FEBRUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,183	73.08	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,625	26.71		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.21		9 NA; DK

V21043   **"D39 PRES EMP MAR91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39.   In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,143	72.67		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)
2,665	27.11		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.21		9 NA; DK

V21044   **"D39 PRES EMP APR91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39.   In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	72.38		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)
2,694	27.41		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.21		9 NA; DK

V21045   **"D39 PRES EMP MAY91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39.   In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,073	71.96		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)
2,736	27.84		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.20		9 NA; DK

V21046   **"D39 PRES EMP JUN91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39.   In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,128	72.52		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)
2,680	27.27		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.21		9 NA; DK

V21047   **"D39 PRES EMP JUL91 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,170	72.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)
2,639	26.85	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.20	9	NA; DK

V21048   **"D39 PRES EMP AUG91 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-AUGUST 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,070	71.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)
2,737	27.85	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
22	.22	9	NA; DK

V21049   **"D39 PRES EMP SEP91 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-SEPTEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,873	69.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)
2,936	29.87	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.20	9	NA; DK

V21050   **"D39 PRES EMP OCT91 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-OCTOBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,826	69.45	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)
2,983	30.35	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.20	9	NA; DK

V21051   **"D39 PRES EMP NOV91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
NOVEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,798	69.16	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)
3,011	30.63	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.20	9	NA; DK

V21052   **"D39 PRES EMP DEC91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
DECEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,766	68.84	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)
3,043	30.96	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.20	9	NA; DK

V21053   **"D40 OTR EMP 1991 (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D40. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if she
was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
491	5.00	1	Yes
2,947	29.98	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V21054   **"D41 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	95.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
59	.60	1	January
33	.34	2	February
31	.32	3	March
28	.28	4	April
37	.38	5	May
46	.47	6	June

25	.25	7	July
49	.50	8	August
44	.45	9	September
30	.31	10	October
28	.28	11	November
25	.25	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
28	.28	98	DK month
27	.27	99	NA month

V21055   **"D41 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	95.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
465	4.73	1 – 91	Actual year
8	.08	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
7	.07	98	DK year at all
11	.11	99	NA

V21056   **"D42 OTR EMP JAN91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,471	96.36	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
348	3.54	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.10	9	NA; DK

V21057   **"D42 OTR EMP FEB91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,468	96.33	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
351	3.57	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.10	9	NA; DK

V21058   **"D42 OTR EMP MAR91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,478	96.43	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
341	3.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.10	9	NA; DK

V21059   **"D42 OTR EMP APR91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,494	96.59	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
325	3.31	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.10	9	NA; DK

V21060   **"D42 OTR EMP MAY91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,505	96.70	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
312	3.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.12	9	NA; DK

V21061   **"D42 OTR EMP JUN91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,534	97.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
282	2.87	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V21062   **"D42 OTR EMP JUL91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,580	97.47	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
236	2.40	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V21063   **"D42 OTR EMP AUG91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,601	97.68	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
214	2.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V21064   **"D42 OTR EMP SEP91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,620	97.87	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
196	1.99	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V21065   **"D42 OTR EMP OCT91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,633	98.01	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
183	1.86	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V21066   **"D42 OTR EMP NOV91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,659	98.27	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
157	1.60	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V21067   **"D42 OTR EMP DEC91 (W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,681	98.49	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
135	1.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.13	9	NA; DK

V21068   **"D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	95.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
446	4.54	1	Someone else only
2	.02	2	Both someone else and self
43	.44	3	Self-employed only
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21069   **"D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,784	99.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V21068=1 or 9)
37	.38	1	Unincorporated
6	.06	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
2	.02	9	NA

V21070   **"D45 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,383	95.46	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V21068=2, 3 or 9)
10	.10	1	Federal government
28	.28	2	State government
19	.19	3	Local government; public school system
385	3.92	4	Private company; non-government
1	.01	7	Other
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V21071   **"D46-47 OCC OTR EMP (W-E)"**   NUM(3.0)
D46. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?
D47. What were her most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	95.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
76	.77	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
34	.35	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
30	.31	260 - 285	Sales Workers
155	1.58	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
14	.14	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

49	.50	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
5	.05	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
5	.05	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
12	.12	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
95	.97	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
14	.14	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.02	999	NA; DK

V21072   **"D48 IND OTR EMP   (W-E)"**   NUM(3.0)
D48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	95.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
18	.18	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
2	.02	47 - 57	Mining
9	.09	67 - 77	Construction
55	.56	107 - 398	Manufacturing
11	.11	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
116	1.18	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
34	.35	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
20	.20	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
59	.60	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
136	1.38	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
16	.16	907 - 937	Public Administration
11	.11	999	NA; DK

V21073   **"D49 START WAGE OTR EMP W"**   NUM(5.2)
D49. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
417	4.24	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,339	95.01	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
73	.74	99.99	NA; DK

V21074   **"D50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP WF"**   NUM(2.0)

D50. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	95.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
461	4.69	1 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
30	.31	99	NA; DK

V21075   **"D51 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

D51. During 1991, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	95.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
52	.53	1	Yes
412	4.19	5	No
27	.27	9	NA; DK

V21076   **"D52 MO CHGE POS   (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

D52. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,777	99.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V21075=5 or 9)
8	.08	1	January
9	.09	2	February
1	.01	3	March
7	.07	4	April
3	.03	5	May
3	.03	6	June
3	.03	7	July
1	.01	8	August

2	.02	9	September
4	.04	10	October
4	.04	11	November
3	.03	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
3	.03	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V21077   "D53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E"   NUM(1.0)
D53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,777	99.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V21075=5 or 9)
25	.25	1	Promotion with higher pay
14	.14	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
8	.08	7	Other
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V21078   "D54 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E"   NUM(1.0)
D54. Has she stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	95.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
471	4.79	1	Yes
18	.18	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V21079   "D55 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,358	95.21	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9)
30	.31	1	January
42	.43	2	February

51	.52	3	March
39	.40	4	April
43	.44	5	May
53	.54	6	June
35	.36	7	July
37	.38	8	August
22	.22	9	September
30	.31	10	October
26	.26	11	November
36	.37	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
6	.06	98	DK month
21	.21	99	NA month

V21080   "D55 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,358	95.21		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9)
365	3.71		91 1991
91	.93		92 1992
5	.05		98 DK year
10	.10		99 NA year

V21081   "D56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-E"   NUM(1.0)
D56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,358	95.21		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9)
38	.39		1 Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–		2 Strike; lockout
55	.56		3 Laid off; fired

307	3.12	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
19	.19	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
22	.22	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
30	.31	9	NA; DK

V21082   "D57 END WAGE OTR EMP W-E"   **NUM(5.2)**
D57. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D58 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
383	3.90	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
9,360	95.23	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
86	.87	99.99	NA; DK

V21083   "D58 END HR/WK OTR EMP WF"   **NUM(2.0)**
D58. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,358	95.21	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9)
–	–	1	One hour or less per week
418	4.25	2 – 97	Actual number of hours
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
52	.53	99	NA; DK

V21084   "D59 ANY OTR EMP 91 (W-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
D59. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,338	95.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
81	.82	1	Yes
405	4.12	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V21085   **"D-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D
The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1991. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,753	99.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1991 (V21084=5 or 9)
76	.77	1 - 2	Actual number

V21086   **"D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D60. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1991. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1991 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
862	8.77	1	Yes
2,568	26.13	5	No
15	.15	9	NA; DK

V21087   **"D61 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
D61. How much work did she miss?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,967	91.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); missed no work through illness of others (V21086=5 or 9)
660	6.71	1	One week or less
198	2.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.04	99	NA; DK

V21088   **"D63 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D63. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
1,301	13.24	1	Yes
2,127	21.64	5	No
17	.17	9	NA; DK

V21089   **"D64 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D64. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,528	86.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); missed no work through own illness (V21088=5 or 9)
951	9.68	1	One week or less
344	3.50	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.06	99	NA; DK

V21090   **"D66 WTR VACATION   (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
2,522	25.66	1	Yes
908	9.24	5	No
15	.15	9	NA; DK

V21091   **"D67 # WK VACATION (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,307	74.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); took no vacation or time off (V21090=5 or 9)
571	5.81	1	One week or less
1,935	19.69	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
16	.16	99	NA; DK

V21092   **"D69 WTR STRIKE   (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D69. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
7	.07	1	Yes
3,419	34.78	5	No
19	.19	9	NA; DK

V21093   **"D70 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D70. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,822	99.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); missed no work through strikes (V21092=5 or 9)
3	.03	1	One week or less
4	.04	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V21094   **"D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D72. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
379	3.86	1	Yes
3,050	31.03	5	No
16	.16	9	NA; DK

V21095   **"D73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D73. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,450	96.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V21094=5 or 9)
23	.23	1	One week or less
323	3.29	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
33	.34	99	NA; DK

V21096   **"D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D75. Were there any weeks in 1991 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
390	3.97	1	Yes
3,037	30.90	5	No
18	.18	9	NA; DK

V21097   **"D76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D76. How much time was that?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife"
did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,439	96.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not out of labor force (V21096=5 or 9)
6	.06	1	One week or less
350	3.56	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
34	.35	99	NA; DK

V21098   **"D78 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1991?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"
worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,470	65.83	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1991; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
4	.04	1	One week or less
3,304	33.61	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
51	.52	99	NA; DK

V21099   **"D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1991?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked on her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,470	65.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not work at all in 1991 (V21098=00)
7	.07	1	One hour or less
3,280	33.37	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
69	.70	99	NA; DK

V21100   **"D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,470	65.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not work at all in 1991 (V21098=00)
779	7.93	1	Yes
2,562	26.07	5	No

```
  18    .18              9 NA; DK
```

V21101   "D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to
her main job(s) in 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,384	64.95		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)
355	3.61		1 Yes
3,084	31.38		5 No
6	.06		9 NA; DK

V21102   "D82-106 # XTRA JOBS(W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to
her main job(s) in 1991?
D94. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1991?
D106. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,474	96.39		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)
315	3.20		1 One extra job
35	.36		2 Two extra jobs
3	.03		3 Three extra jobs
1	.01		4 Four extra jobs
1	.01		5 Five extra jobs
–	–		6 Six extra jobs
–	–		7 Seven extra jobs
–	–		8 Eight or more extra jobs
–	–		9 NA; DK

V21103   "D83 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D83. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private
company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,474	96.39		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)
11	.11		1 Federal government
17	.17		2 State government
35	.36		3 Local government; public school system
186	1.89		4 Private company; non-government
89	.91		5 Self-employed
1	.01		7 Other
16	.16		9 NA; DK

V21104   "D84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-E"   **NUM(3.0)**
D84. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
D85. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,474	96.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)
84	.85	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
21	.21	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
46	.47	260 – 285	Sales Workers
78	.79	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
8	.08	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
18	.18	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.04	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
7	.07	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
3	.03	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
73	.74	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
9	.09	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
3	.03	999	NA; DK

V21105   "D86 IND XTRA JOB1 (W-E)"   **NUM(3.0)**
D86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,474	96.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)
9	.09	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
2	.02	67 – 77	Construction
20	.20	107 – 398	Manufacturing
6	.06	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
93	.95	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
13	.13	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

24	.24	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
39	.40	769 - 798	Personal Services
8	.08	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
122	1.24	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
13	.13	907 - 937	Public Administration
6	.06	999	NA; DK

V21106   "D87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)"   NUM(5.2)
D87. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V21006 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
249	2.53	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,480	96.45	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)
4	.04	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
96	.98	99.99	NA; DK

V21107   "D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?- FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,474	96.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)
8	.08	1	One week or less
295	3.00	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
52	.53	99	NA; DK

V21108   "D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,474	96.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)
6	.06	1	One hour or less
295	3.00	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
53	.54	99	NA; DK

V21109   "D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"   NUM(2.0)
D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,474	96.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
45	.46	1	January
24	.24	2	February
21	.21	3	March
25	.25	4	April
18	.18	5	May
30	.31	6	June
19	.19	7	July
29	.30	8	August
35	.36	9	September
23	.23	10	October
25	.25	11	November
19	.19	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
2	.02	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
20	.20	98	DK month
20	.20	99	NA month

V21110   "D90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"   NUM(2.0)
D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB
*The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,474	96.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
330	3.36	1 - 91	Actual year
2	.02	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
3	.03	98	DK year at all
20	.20	99	NA

V21111   **"D91 WRK XJB1 JAN91 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,646	98.14	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
174	1.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.09	9	NA; DK

V21112   **"D91 WRK XJB1 FEB91 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,636	98.04	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
184	1.87	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.09	9	NA; DK

V21113   **"D91 WRK XJB1 MAR91 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,630	97.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
190	1.93	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.09	9	NA; DK

V21114   **"D91 WRK XJB1 APR91 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,619	97.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
201	2.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.09	9	NA; DK

V21115   "D91 WRK XJB1 MAY91 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,627	97.94	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
193	1.96	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.09	9	NA; DK

V21116   "D91 WRK XJB1 JUN91 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,619	97.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
202	2.06	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V21117   "D91 WRK XJB1 JUL91 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,633	98.01	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
188	1.91	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V21118   "D91 WRK XJB1 AUG91 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,624	97.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
197	2.00	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V21119   "D91 WRK XJB1 SEP91 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,611	97.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
210	2.14	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V21120   "D91 WRK XJB1 OCT91 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,613	97.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
208	2.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V21121   "D91 WRK XJB1 NOV91 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,610	97.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
211	2.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V21122   "D91 WRK XJB1 DEC91 (W-E)"   NUM(1.0)
D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,605	97.72	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
216	2.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V21123   **"D92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D92. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,474	96.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)
144	1.47	1	Yes
205	2.09	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V21124   **"D93 MO END XJOB1 (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
D93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,685	98.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V21123=5 or 9)
10	.10	1	January
6	.06	2	February
6	.06	3	March
19	.19	4	April
15	.15	5	May
13	.13	6	June
10	.10	7	July
13	.13	8	August
13	.13	9	September
6	.06	10	October
8	.08	11	November
21	.21	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
4	.04	99	NA month

V21125   **"D93 YR END XJOB1 (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
D93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,685	98.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V21123=5 or 9)
111	1.13	91	1991
31	.32	92	1992
1	.01	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V21126   **"D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)
D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,789	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
–	–	1	Federal government
4	.04	2	State government
5	.05	3	Local government; public school system
17	.17	4	Private company; non-government
12	.12	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V21127   **"D96-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-E"**   NUM(3.0)
D96. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
D97. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,789	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
16	.16	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
6	.06	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
3	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
4	.04	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

3	.03	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	.04	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V21128   "D98 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-E)"   NUM(3.0)
D98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,789	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
2	.02	107 - 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
4	.04	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	.03	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
2	.02	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
5	.05	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.03	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
17	.17	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V21129   "D99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)"   NUM(5.2)
D99. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V21006 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.23	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount

9,789	99.59	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
2	.02	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
15	.15	99.99	NA; DK

V21130   **"D100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,789	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
2	.02	1	One week or less
28	.28	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.10	99	NA; DK

V21131   **"D101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,789	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
1	.01	1	One hour or less
28	.28	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
11	.11	99	NA; DK

V21132   **"D102 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,789	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
9	.09	1	January
2	.02	2	February
2	.02	3	March
3	.03	4	April

1	.01	5	May
4	.04	6	June
2	.02	7	July
3	.03	8	August
4	.04	9	September
2	.02	10	October
3	.03	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
3	.03	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V21133   "D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,789	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
38	.39	1 - 91	Actual year
1	.01	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
–	–	98	DK year at all
1	.01	99	NA

V21134   "D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN91 W-E"   NUM(1.0)
D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,808	99.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
20	.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21135   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB91 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)
D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,805	99.76	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
23	.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21136   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 MAR91 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)
D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,806	99.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
22	.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21137   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 APR91 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)
D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,804	99.75	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
24	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21138   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 MAY91 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)
D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1991-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,806	99.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
22	.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21139   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 JUN91 W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103.   In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1991-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,804	99.75	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
24	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21140   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL91 W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103.   In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1991-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,806	99.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
22	.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21141   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG91 W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103.   In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,806	99.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
22	.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21142   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP91 W-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D103.   In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,808	99.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
20	.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21143   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT91 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,806	99.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
22	.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21144   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV91 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,806	99.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
22	.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21145   **"D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC91 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,803	99.74	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
25	.25	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21146   **"D104 STOP WRK XJOB2 W-E"**   NUM(1.0)

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,789	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
16	.16	1	Yes
24	.24	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21147   **"D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,813	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1); still working for extra job employer (V21146=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
1	.01	2	February
-	-	3	March
2	.02	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
5	.05	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
2	.02	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V21148   **"D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,813	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1); still working for extra job employer (V21146=5 or 9)
12	.12	91	1991
2	.02	92	1992
2	.02	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V21149   **"E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E1. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,745	78.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1)
278	2.83	1	Yes
1,803	18.34	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V21150   **"E2 DONE NOTHING   (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,551	97.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)
3	.03	1	Has done nothing at all
275	2.80	5	Has done something to find work
–	–	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

V21151   **"E2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A.
CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,551	97.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)
68	.69	1	Has checked with public employment agency
210	2.14	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)
–	–	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

V21152   **"E2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B.
CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,551	97.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)
22	.22	1	Has checked with private employment agency
256	2.60	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)

-	-		9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

V21153   **"E2 PREV EMP DIRECT (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,551	97.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)
25	.25	1	Has checked with previous employer directly
253	2.57	5	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

V21154   **"E2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,551	97.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)
153	1.56	1	Has checked with other employer directly
125	1.27	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

V21155   **"E2 FRIEND OR REL   (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,551	97.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)
74	.75	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
204	2.08	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

V21156 **"E2 PLACE OR ANS AD (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F.
PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,551	97.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)
130	1.32	1	Has placed or answered ads
148	1.51	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

V21157 **"E2 OTHER   (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G.
OTHER (SPECIFY)

*The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other
mentions.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,769	99.39	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V21150=1)
44	.45	1	One mention
10	.10	2	Two mentions
3	.03	3	Three mentions
2	.02	4	Four mentions
-	-	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

V21158 **"E3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK W-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E3. How long has she been looking for work?

*The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks
Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,553	97.19	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V21149=5 or 9)
11	.11	1	One week or less

229	2.33	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
13	.13	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
23	.23	99	NA; DK

V21159   "E4 EVER WORKED?   (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E4. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,750	78.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1)
1,724	17.54	1	Yes
349	3.55	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V21160   "E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1991?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,100	82.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9)
109	1.11	1	January
100	1.02	2	February
91	.93	3	March
105	1.07	4	April
128	1.30	5	May
173	1.76	6	June
103	1.05	7	July
111	1.13	8	August
92	.94	9	September
95	.97	10	October
71	.72	11	November
141	1.43	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
4	.04	22	Spring
8	.08	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
291	2.96	98	DK month
105	1.07	99	NA month

V21161   **"E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best
guess? Did she last work before 1991?]-YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the
actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,100	82.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9)
1,647	16.76	1 - 92	Actual year
2	.02	96	1991 or 1992, DK which
40	.41	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
33	.34	98	DK year
7	.07	99	NA year

V21162   **"E6 WTR UNEMP 91   (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E6. Were there any times in 1991 when she was looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,251	83.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); last worked in 1991 or 1992 (V21161=91, 92 or 96)
92	.94	1	Yes
1,484	15.10	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V21163   **"E7 # WK UNEMP 91   (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E7. How many weeks was that?
The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks
Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1991.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,737	99.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); last worked in 1991 or 1992 (V21161=91, 92 or 96); did not look for job in 1991 (V21162=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	One week or less
81	.82	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.06	99	NA; DK

V21164   "E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)"   **NUM(3.0)**
E9. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?
E10. What were her most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
54	.55	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
31	.32	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
37	.38	260 - 285	Sales Workers
143	1.45	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
17	.17	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
85	.86	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
5	.05	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
9	.09	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
116	1.18	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
5	.05	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.03	999	NA; DK

V21165   "E11 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)"   **NUM(3.0)**
E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
13	.13	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
2	.02	47 - 57	Mining
7	.07	67 - 77	Construction
92	.94	107 - 398	Manufacturing
8	.08	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

124	1.26	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
32	.33	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
29	.30	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
46	.47	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
122	1.24	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
19	.19	907 - 937	Public Administration
8	.08	999	NA; DK

V21166   **"E12 WRK SELF/OTR? (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E12. On this main job, was your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
460	4.68	1	Someone else only
1	.01	2	Both someone else and self
42	.43	3	Self only
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V21167   **"E13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,786	99.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V21166=1 or 9)
37	.38	1	Unincorporated
6	.06	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V21168   **"E14 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,369	95.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V21166=2, 3 or 9)
17	.17	1	Federal government

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.17		2 State government
22	.22		3 Local government; public school system
397	4.04		4 Private company; non-government
4	.04		7 Other
3	.03		9 NA; DK

V21169   **"E15 WHY LAST JOB END W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was your (Wife/"WIFE") laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
37	.38		1 Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–		2 Strike; lockout
121	1.23		3 Laid off; fired
285	2.90		4 Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
6	.06		7 Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
43	.44		8 Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
14	.14		9 NA; DK

V21170   **"E16 MO BEG LAST EMP W-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1991?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
47	.48		1 January
34	.35		2 February
37	.38		3 March
40	.41		4 April
33	.34		5 May
26	.26		6 June
44	.45		7 July
37	.38		8 August
50	.51		9 September

41	.42	10	October
32	.33	11	November
32	.33	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
2	.02	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
34	.35	98	DK month
17	.17	99	NA month

V21171   "E16 YR BEG LAST EMP W-U"   NUM(2.0)
E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last
employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for
(them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she
start before 1991?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER
*The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her last employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
493	5.02	1 – 92	Actual year
–	–	96	1991 or 1992, DK which
5	.05	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
5	.05	98	DK year
3	.03	99	NA year

V21172   "E17 BEG WK LAST POS(W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,652	98.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99)
170	1.73	1	Yes
2	.02	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V21173 **"E18 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"** **NUM(2.0)**
E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,827	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9)
–	–	1	January
1	.01	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V21174 **"E18 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"** **NUM(2.0)**
E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,827	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9)
–	–	91	1991
1	.01	92	1992
–	–	98	DK year

1	.01		99 NA year

V21175   "E19 CHGE POS IN 91(WF-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
E19. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,827	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21174=91, 97-99)
–	–	1	Yes
2	.02	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21176   "E20 MO CHGE POS   (WF-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
E20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21174=91, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1991 (V21175=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring

–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V21177 **"E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1991 (V21174=97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1991 (V21175=5 or 9)
–	–	1	Promotion with higher pay
–	–	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
–	–	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21178 **"E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,786	99.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21171=01-91, 97-99)
13	.13	1	January
6	.06	2	February
9	.09	3	March
6	.06	4	April
3	.03	5	May
1	.01	6	June
2	.02	7	July
1	.01	8	August
1	.01	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December

–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V21179 **"E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,786	99.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21171=01-91, 97-99)
–	–	91	1991
43	.44	92	1992
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V21180 **"E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,543	97.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21171=91, 92 or 96)
18	.18	1	January
14	.14	2	February
20	.20	3	March
17	.17	4	April
18	.18	5	May
16	.16	6	June
19	.19	7	July
22	.22	8	August
34	.35	9	September
27	.27	10	October
17	.17	11	November
16	.16	12	December

–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
31	.32	98	DK month
17	.17	99	NA month

V21181   "E23 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working in her last position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,543	97.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21171=91, 92 or 96)
270	2.75	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	96	1991 or 1992, DK which
2	.02	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
6	.06	98	DK year
8	.08	99	NA year

V21182   "E24 CHGE POS IN 91(WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E24. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during
1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,828	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21171=91, 92 or 96); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21181=01-91, 97-99)
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21183   "E25 MO CHGE POS   (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21171=91, 92 or 96); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21181=01-91, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V21182=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V21184   "E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,816	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21171=91, 92, 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V21181=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V21182=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	Promotion with higher pay
4	.04	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay

3	.03	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21185   **"E27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP"**   NUM(3.0)
E27. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did she do?
E28. What were her most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,827	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); same position as in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9)
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	.01	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V21186   **"E29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP WF"**   NUM(5.2)
E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E30 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.43	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,655	98.23	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
33	.34	99.99	NA; DK

V21187   "E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP W"   **NUM(2.0)**
E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,655	98.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
158	1.61	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
16	.16	99	NA; DK

V21188   "E31 LAST EMP JAN91 (W-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
JANUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,525	96.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)
293	2.98	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.11	9	NA; DK

V21189   "E31 LAST EMP FEB91 (W-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
FEBRUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,527	96.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)
291	2.96	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.11	9	NA; DK

V21190   **"E31 LAST EMP MAR91 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH
1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,531	96.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)
287	2.92	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.11	9	NA; DK

V21191   **"E31 LAST EMP APR91 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL
1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,525	96.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)
293	2.98	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.11	9	NA; DK

V21192   **"E31 LAST EMP MAY91 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY
1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,528	96.94	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)
290	2.95	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.11	9	NA; DK

V21193   **"E31 LAST EMP JUN91 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE
1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,551	97.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)
266	2.71	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

```
  12     .12            9  NA; DK
```

V21194   **"E31 LAST EMP JUL91 (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY
1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,570	97.36	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)
248	2.52	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.11	9	NA; DK

V21195   **"E31 LAST EMP AUG91 (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
AUGUST 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,580	97.47	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)
238	2.42	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.11	9	NA; DK

V21196   **"E31 LAST EMP SEP91 (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,592	97.59	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)
226	2.30	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.11	9	NA; DK

V21197   **"E31 LAST EMP OCT91 (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
OCTOBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,603	97.70	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

```
   215   2.19                1  Was working on this job at least part of this month

    11    .11                9  NA; DK
```

V21198   "E31 LAST EMP NOV91 (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
NOVEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,611	97.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)
207	2.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.11	9	NA; DK

V21199   "E31 LAST EMP DEC91 (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
DECEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,626	97.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)
192	1.95	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.11	9	NA; DK

V21200   "E32 OTR EMP 1991 (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E32. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if she
was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
70	.71	1	Yes
434	4.42	5	No
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V21201   **"E33 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,759	99.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
12	.12	1	January
1	.01	2	February
8	.08	3	March
2	.02	4	April
5	.05	5	May
5	.05	6	June
3	.03	7	July
7	.07	8	August
8	.08	9	September
8	.08	10	October
4	.04	11	November
3	.03	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
3	.03	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V21202   **"E33 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,759	99.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
69	.70	1 - 91	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
–	–	98	DK year at all

<table>
<tr><td>1</td><td>.01</td><td></td><td>99 NA</td></tr>
</table>

V21203   **"E34 OTR EMP JAN91 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,787	99.57	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
42	.43	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21204   **"E34 OTR EMP FEB91 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,788	99.58	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
41	.42	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21205   **"E34 OTR EMP MAR91 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,784	99.54	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
45	.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21206   **"E34 OTR EMP APR91 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,788	99.58	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
41	.42	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

```
    -       -              9  NA; DK
```

V21207   **"E34 OTR EMP MAY91 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,794	99.64		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
35	.36		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9 NA; DK

V21208   **"E34 OTR EMP JUN91 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,796	99.66		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
33	.34		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9 NA; DK

V21209   **"E34 OTR EMP JUL91 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,802	99.73		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
27	.27		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9 NA; DK

V21210   **"E34 OTR EMP AUG91 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,804	99.75		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
25	.25		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month

        -        -   9 NA; DK

V21211   "E34 OTR EMP SEP91 (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,806	99.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
23	.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V21212   "E34 OTR EMP OCT91 (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,806	99.77	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
23	.23	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V21213   "E34 OTR EMP NOV91 (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,807	99.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
22	.22	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V21214   "E34 OTR EMP DEC91 (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,818	99.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
11	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

–	–	9	NA; DK

V21215   **"E35 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,759	99.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
68	.69	1	Someone else only
–	–	2	Both someone else and self
2	.02	3	Self-employed only
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21216   **"E36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,827	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V21215=1 or 9)
2	.02	1	Unincorporated
–	–	2	Corporation
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V21217   **"E37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,761	99.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V21215=2, 3 or 9)
4	.04	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
5	.05	3	Local government; public school system
57	.58	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21218   "E38-39 OCC OTR EMP (W-U)"   **NUM(3.0)**

E38. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

E39. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,759	99.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
7	.07	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.02	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
7	.07	260 - 285	Sales Workers
20	.20	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
2	.02	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
6	.06	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.02	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
23	.23	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V21219   "E40 IND OTR EMP   (WF-U)"   **NUM(3.0)**

E40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,759	99.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
4	.04	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
2	.02	67 - 77	Construction
5	.05	107 - 398	Manufacturing

–	–	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
25	.25	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	.03	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
–	–	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
4	.04	769 – 798	Personal Services
3	.03	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
21	.21	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
2	.02	907 – 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V21220   "E41 START WAGE OTR EMP W"   NUM(5.2)
E41. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.58	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
9,759	99.29	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01–90, 97–99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
13	.13	99.99	NA; DK

V21221   "E42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP WF"   NUM(2.0)
E42. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,759	99.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01–90, 97–99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
63	.64	1 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
7	.07	99	NA; DK

V21222   **"E43 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E43. During 1991, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,759	99.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
2	.02	1	Yes
63	.64	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V21223   **"E44 MO CHGE POS   (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E44. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,827	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V21222=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
1	.01	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V21224   **"E45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,827	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V21222=5 or 9)
2	.02	1	Promotion with higher pay
–	–	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
–	–	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21225   **"E46 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E46. Has she stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,759	99.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
69	.70	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21226   **"E47 MO END OTR EMP(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,760	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21225=5 or 9)
2	.02	1	January
5	.05	2	February
6	.06	3	March
10	.10	4	April
6	.06	5	May
6	.06	6	June
5	.05	7	July
4	.04	8	August

4	.04	9	September
5	.05	10	October
9	.09	11	November
6	.06	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V21227   "E47 YR END OTR EMP(WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,760	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21225=5 or 9)
62	.63	91	1991
7	.07	92	1992
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V21228   "E48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,760	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21225=5 or 9)
2	.02	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
18	.18	3	Laid off; fired
38	.39	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
1	.01	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
7	.07	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

3	.03		9 NA; DK

V21229   **"E49 END WAGE OTR EMP W-U"**   **NUM(5.2)**
E49. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of
hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E50 were used.
Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E50
times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.55	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
9,760	99.30	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21225=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
15	.15	99.99	NA; DK

V21230   **"E50 END HRS/WK OTR EMP W"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E50. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,760	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21225=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
60	.61	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
9	.09	99	NA; DK

V21231   **"E51 ANY OTR EMP 91 (W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E51. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to
count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,759	99.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
12	.12	1	Yes
58	.59	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V21232   **"E-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section E
The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1991. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,817	99.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1991 (V21231=5 or 9)
12	.12	1 - 2	Actual number

V21233   **"E52 WTR VACATION (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E52. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1991, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
179	1.82	1	Yes
320	3.26	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V21234   **"E53 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E53. How much vacation or time off did she take?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,650	98.18	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V21233=5 or 9)
42	.43	1	One week or less
136	1.38	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V21235   **"E55 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E55. Did she miss any work in 1991 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
87	.89	1	Yes
412	4.19	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V21236   **"E56 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E56. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,742	99.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V21235=5 or 9)
68	.69	1	One week or less
19	.19	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V21237   **"E58 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E58. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
114	1.16	1	Yes
385	3.92	5	No
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V21238   **"E59 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E59. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,715	98.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V21237=5 or 9)

74	.75	1	One week or less
39	.40	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V21239   "E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E61. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
–	–	1	Yes
500	5.09	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V21240   "E62 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E62. How much work did she miss?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V21239=5 or 9)
–	–	1	One week or less
–	–	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V21241   "E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E64. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
142	1.44	1	Yes
360	3.66	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V21242   **"E65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E65.   How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,687	98.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V21241=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	One week or less
129	1.31	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.08	99	NA; DK

V21243   **"E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E67.   Were there any weeks in 1991 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
298	3.03	1	Yes
207	2.11	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21244   **"E68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E68.   How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,531	96.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); not out of labor force (V21243=5 or 9)
2	.02	1	One week or less
279	2.84	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
17	.17	99	NA; DK

V21245   "E70 # WKS WORKED (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1991?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"
worked on her main job/jobs.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,342	95.05	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1991; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
6	.06	1	One week or less
464	4.72	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
17	.17	99	NA; DK

V21246   "E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1991?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked on her job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,342	95.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not work at all in 1991 (V21245=00)
2	.02	1	One hour or less
471	4.79	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
13	.13	99	NA; DK

V21247   "E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,342	95.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not work at all in 1991 (V21245=00)
83	.84	1	Yes
395	4.02	5	No
9	.09	9	NA; DK

V21248   **"E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your
(Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main
job(s) in 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,323	94.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
13	.13	1	Yes
490	4.99	5	No
3	.03	9	NA; DK

V21249   **"E74-98 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your
(Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main
job(s) in 1991?
E86/E98. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1991?
*The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that
Wife/"Wife" had.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,816	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
13	.13	1	One extra job
–	–	2	Two extra jobs
–	–	3	Three extra jobs
–	–	4	Four extra jobs
–	–	5	Five extra jobs
–	–	6	Six extra jobs
–	–	7	Seven extra jobs
–	–	8	Eight or more extra jobs
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21250   **"E75 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or
what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,816	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government

1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
7	.07	4	Private company; non-government
2	.02	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V21251   "E76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U"   NUM(3.0)
E76. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
E77. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,816	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
2	.02	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.02	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
3	.03	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
–	–	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
–	–	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
–	–	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	.04	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	NA; DK

V21252   "E78 IND XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)"   NUM(3.0)
E78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,816	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

–	–	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
–	–	67 – 77	Construction
–	–	107 – 398	Manufacturing
–	–	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
5	.05	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
–	–	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
–	–	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
2	.02	769 – 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
2	.02	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
2	.02	907 – 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V21253   "E79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 W-U"   NUM(5.2)
E79. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V21006 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.07	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
9,816	99.87	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
6	.06	99.99	NA; DK

V21254   "E80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 W-U"   NUM(2.0)
E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,816	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
–	–	1	One week or less
10	.10	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.03	99	NA; DK

V21255   "E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
E81. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN
1991
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,816	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
–	–	1	One hour or less
10	.10	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
3	.03	99	NA; DK

V21256   "E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U"   **NUM(2.0)**
E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,816	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
2	.02	2	February
2	.02	3	March
1	.01	4	April
–	–	5	May
1	.01	6	June
1	.01	7	July
1	.01	8	August
–	–	9	September
2	.02	10	October
1	.01	11	November
1	.01	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V21257   **"E82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST
EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,816	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
13	.13	1 - 91	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
-	-	99	NA

V21258   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN91 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,825	99.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
4	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V21259   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB91 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,824	99.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V21260   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR91 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,822	99.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

7	.07		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–		9 NA; DK

V21261   "E83 WRK XJOB1 APR91   W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,822	99.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
7	.07		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–		9 NA; DK

V21262   "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY91   W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,823	99.94	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
6	.06		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–		9 NA; DK

V21263   "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN91   W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,824	99.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
5	.05		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–		9 NA; DK

V21264   "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL91   W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,824	99.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
5	.05		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month

–	–		9 NA; DK

V21265   "E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG91 W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,824	99.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21266   "E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP91 W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,824	99.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21267   "E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT91 W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,822	99.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
7	.07	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21268   "E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV91 W-U"   NUM(1.0)
E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1991-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,822	99.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
7	.07	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21269   **"E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC91 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,824	99.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
5	.05	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21270   **"E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,816	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
11	.11	1	Yes
2	.02	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21271   **"E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,818	99.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V21270=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	January
–	–	2	February
2	.02	3	March
–	–	4	April
1	.01	5	May
2	.02	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
3	.03	11	November
1	.01	12	December

–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V21272   **"E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
E85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,818	99.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V21270=5 or 9)
9	.09	91	1991
1	.01	92	1992
–	–	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V21273   **"E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U"**   NUM(1.0)
E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
–	–	1	Federal government
–	–	2	State government
–	–	3	Local government; public school system
–	–	4	Private company; non-government
–	–	5	Self-employed
–	–	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21274   "E88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)"   NUM(3.0)
E88.   What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
E89.   What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

V21275   "E90 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-U)"   NUM(3.0)
E90.   What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing

–	–	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
–	–	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
–	–	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
–	–	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
–	–	769 – 798	Personal Services
–	–	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
–	–	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
–	–	907 – 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	NA; DK

V21276   "E91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)"   NUM(5.2)
E91. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V21006 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
9,829	100.00	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
–	–	99.99	NA; DK

V21277   "E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)"   NUM(2.0)
E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
–	–	1	One week or less
–	–	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V21278   **"E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS
EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted
average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-	1	One hour or less
-	-	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK

V21279   **"E94 MO BEG XJOB2   (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn

–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V21280   **"E94 YR BEG XJOB2   (W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN SECOND
EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year
Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
–	–	1 – 91	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1991, DK exact year
–	–	98	DK year at all
–	–	99	NA

V21281   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN91 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21282   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB91 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
–	–	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21283 **"E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR91 W-U"** NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V21284 **"E95 WRK XJOB2 APR91 W-U"** NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V21285 **"E95 WRK XJOB2 MAY91 W-U"** NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

V21286 **"E95 WRK XJOB2 JUN91 W-U"** NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

| - | - | | 9 | NA; DK |

V21287   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL91 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1991-ALL EXTRA
JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9 NA; DK

V21288   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG91 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9 NA; DK

V21289   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 SEP91 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9 NA; DK

V21290   **"E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT91 W-U"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

| | | | 1 | Was working on this job at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; DK |

V21291 **"E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV91 W-U"** NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; DK

V21292 **"E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC91 W-U"** NUM(1.0)
E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1991-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; DK

V21293 **"E96 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-U"** NUM(1.0)
E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		9	NA; DK

V21294   **"E97 MO END JOB2 (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1); still working for extra job employer (V21293=5 or 9)
–	–	1	January
–	–	2	February
–	–	3	March
–	–	4	April
–	–	5	May
–	–	6	June
–	–	7	July
–	–	8	August
–	–	9	September
–	–	10	October
–	–	11	November
–	–	12	December
–	–	21	Winter
–	–	22	Spring
–	–	23	Summer
–	–	24	Fall/Autumn
–	–	98	DK month
–	–	99	NA month

V21295   **"E97 YR END JOB2 (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1); still working for extra job employer (V21293=5 or 9)
–	–	91	1991
–	–	92	1992
–	–	98	DK year
–	–	99	NA year

V21296   **"F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE"**   NUM(1.0)
F1.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,529	56.25	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
1,370	13.94	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,930	29.81	3	Head is female

V21297   **"F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE"**   NUM(2.0)
F2. About how much time does your (Wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I
mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.
*The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per
week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,353	44.29	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21296=2 or 3)
22	.22	1	One hour or less
5,387	54.81	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
67	.68	99	NA; DK

V21298   **"F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD"**   NUM(2.0)
F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean
time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house)
*The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per
week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,301	13.24	0	None
429	4.36	1	One hour or less
7,995	81.34	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
104	1.06	99	NA; DK

V21299   **"F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL"**   NUM(1.0)
F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day
together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,698	27.45	0	Inap.: none; only one person in FU (V20650=01)
645	6.56	1	One day per week
729	7.42	2	Two days per week
606	6.17	3	Three days per week
576	5.86	4	Four days per week
810	8.24	5	Five days per week
396	4.03	6	Six days per week
3,268	33.25	7	Seven days per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.03	9	NA; DK

V21300   "F7 COST CHILD CARE 1991"   NUM(5.0)

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1991?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount paid for child care.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,235	83.78	0	Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU
1,428	14.53	1 – 99,997	Actual amount
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
166	1.69	99,999	NA; DK

V21301   "G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER"   NUM(1.0)

G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.67	1	Head is a farmer or rancher (V20701=801)
9,744	99.14	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V20701<>801)
19	.19	9	NA; DK

V21302   "G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS"   NUM(6.0)

G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1991, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,767	99.37	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V21301=5 or 9)
48	.49	1 – 999,997	Actual amount
–	–	999,998	$999,998 or more
14	.14	999,999	NA; DK

V21303   "G6 WHETHER BUSINESS"   NUM(1.0)

G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1991 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,069	10.88	1	Yes
8,755	89.07	5	No
5	.05	9	NA; DK

V21304   "G7 TYPE BUS HAVE INT IN"   NUM(2.0)
G7. What kind of business was that?
The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable
three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V20702 for a
full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,760	89.12	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9)
64	.65	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
4	.04	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
5	.05	30	Metal industries (139-169)
8	.08	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
1	.01	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
16	.16	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
–	–	34	Durables, NA what
6	.06	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
1	.01	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
2	.02	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
2	.02	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
2	.02	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
–	–	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
3	.03	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
180	1.83	51	Construction (067-077, B)
44	.45	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
3	.03	56	Communication (447-449)
6	.06	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
175	1.78	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
51	.52	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
1	.01	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
66	.67	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
74	.75	81	Repair Service (757-759)
97	.99	82	Business Services (727-749)
96	.98	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
21	.21	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)

11	.11	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
26	.26	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
13	.13	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
82	.83	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
–	–	91	Armed Services
–	–	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
9	.09	99	NA; DK

V21305   "G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS"   NUM(1.0)
G8. Who in the family owned that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,760	89.12	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9)
719	7.32	1	Head only
134	1.36	2	Wife/"Wife" only
158	1.61	3	Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else
27	.27	4	Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
24	.24	7	Other
7	.07	9	NA; DK

V21306   "G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 91?"   NUM(1.0)
G9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1991?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,760	89.12	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9)
1,012	10.30	1	Yes
53	.54	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V21307   "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS"   NUM(1.0)
G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/ he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,760	89.12	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9)
295	3.00	1	Corporation
735	7.48	2	Unincorporated
21	.21	3	Both
13	.13	8	DK
5	.05	9	NA

V21308   **"G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"**   NUM(1.0)

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1991--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
504	5.13	1	Yes
9,314	94.76	5	No
11	.11	9	NA; DK

V21309   **"G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"**   NUM(6.0)

G100. How much did that amount to?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of the settlement/inheritance.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,325	94.87	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V21308=5 or 9)
-	-	1	$1 or less
433	4.41	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	$999,998 or more
71	.72	999,999	NA; DK

V21310   **"G101 INHERITANCE"**   NUM(6.0)

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of inheritances.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,715	98.84	0	Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V21308=5 or 9)
-	-	1	$1 or less
96	.98	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	$999,998 or more
18	.18	999,999	NA; DK

V21311   **"G102 WTR ITEM 91 TAX DED"**   NUM(1.0)

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1991 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,912	29.63	1	Yes
6,823	69.42	5	No; did/will not file
94	.96	9	NA; DK

V21312   **"G103 WTR HELP OTRS"**   NUM(1.0)
G103. In 1991, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living
with you at the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,276	12.98	1	Yes
8,528	86.76	5	No
25	.25	9	NA; DK

V21313   **"G104 # OTRS SUPPORTED"**   NUM(2.0)
G104. How many people was that?

*The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of persons
toward whose support money was contributed.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,553	87.02	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V21312=5 or 9)
1,268	12.90	1 - 25	Actual number
8	.08	99	NA; DK

V21314   **"G105 WHO SUPPORT 1"**   NUM(2.0)
G105. Who (was that/were they)?-FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,553	87.02	0	Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9)
31	.32	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
3	.03	22	"Wife"
634	6.45	30	Son or daughter
21	.21	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
4	.04	35	"Wife's" children
5	.05	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
2	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter
110	1.12	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
16	.16	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
1	.01	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
171	1.74	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
71	.72	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
2	.02	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
39	.40	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
2	.02	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
9	.09	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)
3	.03	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother

1	.01		68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
–	–		69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
36	.37		70	Head's nephew or niece
3	.03		71	Wife's nephew or niece
5	.05		72	Uncle or Aunt
3	.03		73	Wife's uncle or aunt
8	.08		74	Head's cousin
–	–		75	Wife's cousin
–	–		83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
7	.07		88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
1	.01		90	Husband
10	.10		95	Head's other relative
–	–		96	Wife's other relative
2	.02		97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
61	.62		98	Other nonrelatives
15	.15		99	NA; DK

V21315   "G105 WHO SUPPORT 2"   NUM(2.0)
G105. Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,346	95.09	0	Inap.: no second mention; did not support others (V21312=5 or 9)
7	.07	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
–	–	22	"Wife"
220	2.24	30	Son or daughter
9	.09	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	.01	35	"Wife's" children
12	.12	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
–	–	38	Foster son or foster daughter
45	.46	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
8	.08	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
2	.02	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
43	.44	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
21	.21	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
–	–	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
21	.21	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)

2	.02	65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
2	.02	66 Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)
1	.01	67 Wife's grandfather or grandmother
–	–	68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
–	–	69 Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
23	.23	70 Head's nephew or niece
5	.05	71 Wife's nephew or niece
4	.04	72 Uncle or Aunt
1	.01	73 Wife's uncle or aunt
5	.05	74 Head's cousin
–	–	75 Wife's cousin
1	.01	83 Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
1	.01	88 Girlfriend or boyfriend
–	–	90 Husband
7	.07	95 Head's other relative
2	.02	96 Wife's other relative
1	.01	97 Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
39	.40	98 Other nonrelatives
–	–	99 NA; DK

V21316   "G105 WHO SUPPORT 3"   NUM(2.0)
G105. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,631	97.99	0	Inap.: no third mention; did not support others (V21312=5 or 9)
8	.08	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
–	–	22	"Wife"
76	.77	30	Son or daughter
1	.01	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
–	–	35	"Wife's" children
2	.02	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
1	.01	38	Foster son or foster daughter
17	.17	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
7	.07	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
–	–	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
10	.10	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)

3	.03	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
–	–	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
21	.21	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
1	.01	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
–	–	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)
–	–	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
1	.01	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
–	–	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
10	.10	70	Head's nephew or niece
–	–	71	Wife's nephew or niece
4	.04	72	Uncle or Aunt
–	–	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
5	.05	74	Head's cousin
–	–	75	Wife's cousin
–	–	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
–	–	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
–	–	90	Husband
5	.05	95	Head's other relative
3	.03	96	Wife's other relative
2	.02	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
21	.21	98	Other nonrelatives
–	–	99	NA; DK

V21317   **"G107 ANY CHILD SUPPORT"**   NUM(1.0)
G107. Was any of that child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,553	87.02	0	Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9)
370	3.76	1	Yes
902	9.18	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V21318   **"G109 ANY ALIMONY"**   NUM(1.0)
G109. Was any of the money you gave in 1986 alimony?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,553	87.02	0	Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9)
27	.27	1	Yes
1,243	12.65	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.06		9 NA; DK

V21319   **"G112-114 WTR DEPNDT OTRS"**   NUM(1.0)
G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?
G114. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/ her) total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,558	87.07		0 Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V21313=99)
304	3.09		1 Yes
950	9.67		5 No
17	.17		9 NA; DK

V21320   **"G113 # OTR DEPENDENTS"**   NUM(1.0)
G113. How many people was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,525	96.91		0 Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9); NA/DK number of others supported (V21313=99); no one dependent for more than half of support (V21319=5 or 9)
185	1.88		1 One person
71	.72		2 Two persons
24	.24		3 Three persons
12	.12		4 Four persons
5	.05		5 Five persons
–	–		6 Six persons
1	.01		7 Seven persons
–	–		8 Eight or more persons
6	.06		9 NA; DK

V21321   **"H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,049	20.85		1 Excellent
2,781	28.29		2 Very good
2,816	28.65		3 Good
1,420	14.45		4 Fair
735	7.48		5 Poor
5	.05		8 DK
23	.23		9 NA

V21322   "H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H"   NUM(1.0)
H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,091	21.27	1	Yes
7,708	78.42	5	No
30	.31	9	NA; DK

V21323   "H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H"   NUM(1.0)
H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,738	78.73	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V21322=5 or 9)
1,776	18.07	1	Yes
218	2.22	5	No
73	.74	7	Can do nothing
19	.19	8	DK
5	.05	9	NA

V21324   "H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO   H"   NUM(1.0)
H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,816	79.52	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V21322=5 or 9); can do nothing (V21323=7, 9)
708	7.20	1	A lot
445	4.53	3	Somewhat
671	6.83	5	Just a little
165	1.68	7	Not at all
24	.24	9	NA; DK

V21325   "H5 WTR AGE 55+ - HD"   NUM(1.0)
H5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,631	26.77	1	Head is age 55 or older
7,198	73.23	5	All others

V21326   "H25 ANY REC MED AID? 92"   NUM(1.0)
H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid or Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,837	18.69	1	Yes
7,936	80.74	5	No

```
      56     .57                    9  NA; DK
```

V21327   "H27 IWCKPT-W/'W' IN FU?"   **NUM(1.0)**
H27.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,528	56.24	1	Wife/"Wife" in FU now
4,301	43.76	5	All others

V21328   "H28 STATUS OF HLTH-WIFE"   **NUM(1.0)**
H28.   Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her
health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,300	43.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21327=5)
1,189	12.10	1	Excellent
1,729	17.59	2	Very good
1,704	17.34	3	Good
654	6.65	4	Fair
236	2.40	5	Poor
–	–	8	DK
17	.17	9	NA

V21329   "H29 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK-W"   **NUM(1.0)**
H29.   Does your (Wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type
of work or the amount of work she can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,300	43.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21327=5)
828	8.42	1	Yes
4,682	47.63	5	No
19	.19	9	NA; DK

V21330   "H30 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK-W"   **NUM(1.0)**
H30.   Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,001	91.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21327=5); no limiting condition (V21329=5 or 9)
691	7.03	1	Yes
116	1.18	5	No
8	.08	7	Can do nothing
12	.12	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V21331   **"H31 LIMIT AMT WORK DO W"**   NUM(1.0)

H31. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot,
somewhat, or just little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,010	91.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21327=5); no limiting condition (V21329=5 or 9); can do nothing (V21330=7 or 9)
197	2.00	1	A lot
260	2.65	3	Somewhat
296	3.01	5	Just a little
58	.59	7	Not at all
8	.08	9	NA; DK

V21332   **"H32 WTR AGE 55+ - WF"**   NUM(1.0)

H32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,300	43.75	0	Inap: no Wife/"Wife" in FU
989	10.06	1	Wife/"Wife" is age 55 or older
4,540	46.19	5	Wife/"Wife" is under age 55

V21333   **"H52 WTR OFUMS < AGE 55"**   NUM(1.0)

H52. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,724	58.24	1	Someone in FU now under age 55 other than Head and Wife/"Wife"
4,105	41.76	5	All others

V21334   **"H53 ANY <55 OTR BAD HLTH"**   NUM(1.0)

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under
age 55 not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,104	41.75	0	Inap.: no one other than Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21333=5)
250	2.54	1	Yes
5,278	53.70	5	No
197	2.00	9	NA; DK

V21335   **"H55 WTR OFUMS AGE 55+"**   NUM(1.0)

H55. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
328	3.34	1	Someone in FU now other than Head and Wife/"Wife" is age 55 or over
9,501	96.66	5	All others

V21336   "H55 # 55+ OTR IN FU"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Current Other FU Members Age 55 or Older

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,501	96.66	0	Inap.: no other FU members age 55 or older (V21335=5)
284	2.89	1	One other FU member is age 55 or older
42	.43	2	Two other FU members are age 55 or older
2	.02	3	Three other FU members are age 55 or older
–	–	4	Four other FU members are age 55 or older
–	–	5	Five other FU members are age 55 or older
–	–	6	Six other FU members are age 55 or older
–	–	7	Seven other FU members are age 55 or older
–	–	8	Eight or more other FU members are age 55 or older

V21337   "H78 WTR MOVERSOUT AGE55+"   NUM(1.0)
H78. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.40	1	Someone age 55 or over moved out of the FU
9,691	98.60	5	No one moved out; splitoff, splitoff recontact, or sample recontact (V20307=1, 3 or 4)

V21338   "H78 # 55+ OTR MOVED OUT"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Other FU Members Age 55 or Older who Moved Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,691	98.60	0	Inap.: no one moved out (V21337=5)
134	1.36	1	One other FU member moved out
4	.04	2	Two other FU members moved out
–	–	3	Three other FU members moved out
–	–	4	Four other FU members moved out
–	–	5	Five other FU members moved out
–	–	6	Six other FU members moved out
–	–	7	Seven other FU members moved out
–	–	8	Eight or more other FU members moved out

V21339   "L1 CKPT: WTR NEW W/'W'"   NUM(1.0)
L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
563	5.73	1	New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1992; splitoff, splitoff recontact, sample recontact, or Latino recontact interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU

| 9,266 | 94.27 | | 5 | No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU (including reinterview recontact) |

V21340   **"L2-3 EDUC OF FATHER   WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L2. Now I have some questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences.
How much education did her father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
L3. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?
V21340-V21387 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V21339=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V21526 for the recency of these data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,471	45.49	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5)
534	5.43	1	0-5 grades
1,678	17.07	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
524	5.33	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,336	13.59	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
75	.76	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
314	3.19	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
345	3.51	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
183	1.86	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
369	3.75	9	NA; DK to both L2 and L3

V21341   **"L4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER   WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L4. How much education did your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]
L5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,472	45.50	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5)
447	4.55	1	0-5 grades
1,386	14.10	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
702	7.14	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,702	17.32	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
136	1.38	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
368	3.74	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
283	2.88	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"

84	.85	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
249	2.53	9	NA; DK to both L4 and L5

V21342   "L6 WHETHER BROTHERS   WF"   NUM(1.0)

L6. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,300	43.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5)
4,474	45.52	1	Yes
995	10.12	5	No
60	.61	9	NA; DK

V21343   "L7 # BROTHERS   WIFE"   NUM(2.0)

L7. How many brothers was that?

See the note at V21340. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,355	54.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers (V21342=5 or 9)
4,460	45.38	1 – 50	Actual number of brothers
14	.14	99	NA; DK

V21344   "L8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"   NUM(1.0)

L8. Is he still living?

See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,265	84.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers (V21342=5 or 9); more than one brother (V21343=02-99)
1,410	14.35	1	Yes
133	1.35	5	No
21	.21	9	NA; DK

V21345   "L9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W"   NUM(1.0)

L9. Was he older than she is?

See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,265	84.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers (V21342=5 or 9); more than one brother (V21343=02-99)
719	7.32	1	Yes
830	8.44	5	No
15	.15	9	NA; DK

V21346   **"L10 # BRO STILL ALIVE"**   NUM(2.0)
L10. How many of them are still living?
*See the note at V21340. The values for this variable represent the number of
Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,975	70.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers (V21342=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V21343=01 or 99)
2,826	28.75	1 – 50	Actual number of brothers
28	.28	99	NA; DK

V21347   **"L11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF"**   NUM(1.0)
L11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,933	70.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers (V21342=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V21343=01 or 99)
2,134	21.71	1	Yes
746	7.59	5	No
16	.16	9	NA; DK

V21348   **"L12 WHETHER SISTERS   WF"**   NUM(1.0)
L12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,300	43.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5)
4,420	44.97	1	Yes
1,046	10.64	5	No
63	.64	9	NA; DK

V21349   **"L13 # SISTERS   WIFE"**   NUM(2.0)
L13. How many sisters was that?
*See the note at V21340. The values for this variable represent the actual number of
Wife's/ "Wife's" sisters.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,409	55.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no sisters (V21348=5 or 9)
4,408	44.85	1 – 50	Actual number of sisters
12	.12	99	NA; DK

V21350   "L14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"   NUM(1.0)
L14. Is her sister still living?
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,286	84.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no sisters (V21348=5 or 9); more than one sister (V21349=02-99)
1,448	14.73	1	Yes
81	.82	5	No
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V21351   "L15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W"   NUM(1.0)
L15. Was she older than your (Wife/"WIFE")?
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,286	84.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no sisters (V21348=5 or 9); more than one sister (V21349=02-99)
750	7.63	1	Yes
787	8.01	5	No
6	.06	9	NA; DK

V21352   "L16 # SIS STILL ALIVE"   NUM(2.0)
L16. How many of them are still living?

See the note at V21340. The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,981	71.02	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no sisters (V21348=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V21349=01 or 99)
2,825	28.74	1 - 50	Actual number of sisters
23	.23	99	NA; DK

V21353   "L17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF"   NUM(1.0)
L17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,964	70.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no sisters (V21348=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V21349=01 or 99)
2,071	21.07	1	Yes
790	8.04	5	No
4	.04	9	NA; DK

V21354   "L18 SPANISH DESCENT   WF"   **NUM(1.0)**
L18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,306	84.51	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5)
521	5.30	1	Mexican
293	2.98	2	Mexican American
22	.22	3	Chicano
157	1.60	4	Puerto Rican
265	2.70	5	Cuban
6	.06	6	Combination; more than one mention
159	1.62	7	Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino
100	1.02	9	NA; DK

V21355   "L19 RACE OF WIFE 1"   **NUM(1.0)**
L19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,300	43.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5)
3,939	40.08	1	White
1,043	10.61	2	Black
46	.47	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
27	.27	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
322	3.28	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
36	.37	6	Mentions color other than black or white
34	.35	7	Other
82	.83	9	NA; DK

V21356   "L19 RACE OF WIFE 2"   **NUM(1.0)**
L19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,721	98.90	0	Inap.: no second mention; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5)
15	.15	1	White

9	.09	2 Black
49	.50	3 American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	.04	4 Asian, Pacific Islander
15	.15	5 Mentions Latino origin or descent
10	.10	6 Mentions color other than black or white
5	.05	7 Other
1	.01	8 More than two mentions
–	–	9 NA; DK

V21357   **"L20 WTR IN MILIT SERV W"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,300	43.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5)
80	.81	1	Yes
5,384	54.78	5	No
65	.66	9	NA; DK

V21358   **"L21 WTR GRADUATED HS WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (Wife/"WIFE") has received. Did
she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,300	43.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5)
3,944	40.13	1	Graduated from high school
229	2.33	2	Got a GED
1,287	13.09	3	Neither
69	.70	9	NA; DK

V21359   **"L22 YR GRADUATED HS   WF"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L22. In what year did she graduate?
*See the note at V21340. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last
two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" graduated.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,885	59.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); did not graduate (V21358=2, 3 or 9)
3,846	39.13	1 – 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
74	.75	98	DK year
24	.24	99	NA year

V21360   "L23 GRADE LEVEL IF GED W"   **NUM(2.0)**
L23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,601	97.68	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or no GED (V21358=1, 3 or 9)
–	–	1	Finished first grade
–	–	2	Finished second grade
2	.02	3	Finished third grade
–	–	4	Finished fourth grade
1	.01	5	Finished fifth grade
4	.04	6	Finished sixth grade
4	.04	7	Finished seventh grade
23	.23	8	Finished eighth grade
30	.31	9	Finished ninth grade
61	.62	10	Finished tenth grade
95	.97	11	Finished eleventh grade
8	.08	99	NA; DK

V21361   "L24 YR LAST IN SCH-GED W"   **NUM(2.0)**
L24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN L23)?
See the note at V21340. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,601	97.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or no GED (V21358=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of school (V21360=00)
214	2.18	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
9	.09	98	DK year
5	.05	99	NA year

V21362   "L25 YR RECEIVED GED   WF"   **NUM(2.0)**
L25. In what year did she receive her GED?
See the note at V21340. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,600	97.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or no GED (V21358=1, 3 or 9)
220	2.24	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901

5	.05	98	DK
4	.04	99	NA

V21363   "L26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W"   NUM(2.0)

L26. How many grades of school did she finish?

See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,587	87.36	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or GED (V21358=1, 2 or 9)
11	.11	1	Finished first grade
29	.30	2	Finished second grade
69	.70	3	Finished third grade
39	.40	4	Finished fourth grade
47	.48	5	Finished fifth grade
177	1.80	6	Finished sixth grade
77	.78	7	Finished seventh grade
146	1.49	8	Finished eighth grade
161	1.64	9	Finished ninth grade
218	2.22	10	Finished tenth grade
248	2.52	11	Finished eleventh grade
20	.20	99	NA; DK

V21364   "L27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR"   NUM(2.0)

L27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN L26)?

See the note at V21340. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,587	87.36	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or GED (V21358=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V21363=00)
956	9.73	1 - 92	Actual year
1	.01	97	Before 1901
246	2.50	98	DK
39	.40	99	NA

V21365   "L28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W"   NUM(1.0)

L28. Did she attend college?

See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,300	43.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5)

2,239	22.78		1 Yes
3,179	32.34		5 No
111	1.13		9 NA; DK

V21366   "L29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"   NUM(2.0)
L29. In what year did she last attend college?
See the note at V21340. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,590	77.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no college (V21365=5 or 9)
2,157	21.95	1 - 92	Actual year
22	.22	96	Still in school
–	–	97	Before 1901
20	.20	98	DK
40	.41	99	NA

V21367   "L30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W"   NUM(1.0)
L30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,836	79.72	0	Inap.: less than one year; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no college (V21365=5 or 9)
441	4.49	1	Completed one year
509	5.18	2	Completed two years
185	1.88	3	Completed three years
518	5.27	4	Completed four years
306	3.11	5	Completed five or more years
34	.35	9	NA; DK

V21368   "L31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W"   NUM(1.0)
L31. Did she receive a college degree?
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,836	79.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no college (V21365=5 or 9); less than one year (V21367=0)
1,041	10.59	1	Yes
938	9.54	5	No
14	.14	9	NA; DK

V21369   "L32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W"   **NUM(2.0)**
L32. What is the highest college degree she has received?
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,788	89.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no college (V21365=5 or 9); less than one year (V21367=0); no college degree (V21368=5 or 9)
197	2.00	1	AA; Associate of Arts
609	6.20	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
161	1.64	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
15	.15	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
10	.10	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
8	.08	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
–	–	8	Honorary degree
16	.16	97	Other
4	.04	98	DK
21	.21	99	NA

V21370   "L35 YR RECD COLL DEG   W"   **NUM(2.0)**
L35. In what year did she receive that degree?
See the note at V21340. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,788	89.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no college (V21365=5 or 9); less than one year (V21367=0); no college degree (V21368=5 or 9)
1,022	10.40	1 – 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
10	.10	98	DK
9	.09	99	NA

V21371   "L36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"   **NUM(1.0)**
L36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,300	43.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5)
1,146	11.66	1	Yes
4,274	43.48	5	No
109	1.11	9	NA; DK

V21372   "L36 # OTR DEG/CERT REC"   NUM(1.0)
L36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a
vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
L41. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR
CERTIFICATES
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,683	88.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9)
960	9.77	1	One
142	1.44	2	Two
32	.33	3	Three
5	.05	4	Four
3	.03	5	Five
2	.02	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight or more
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V21373   "L37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(1.0)
L37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,683	88.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9)
82	.83	1	Degree
404	4.11	2	Certificate
100	1.02	3	License
53	.54	4	Diploma (not high school)
23	.23	7	Other
484	4.92	9	NA; DK

V21374   "L38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(2.0)
L38. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,683	88.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9)
12	.12	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye

18	.18	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
17	.17	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
2	.02	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
57	.58	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
53	.54	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
21	.21	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
6	.06	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
152	1.55	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
91	.93	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
16	.16	11	Computer programming
22	.22	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
135	1.37	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
351	3.57	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
10	.10	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
2	.02	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
9	.09	18	Art; music; drama; dance
10	.10	19	Foreign language
4	.04	20	Religion
141	1.43	97	Other
16	.16	99	NA; DK

V21375   "L39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(2.0)
L39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,683	88.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9)
264	2.69	1	Vocational/trade school
122	1.24	2	Community college; junior college
143	1.45	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
14	.14	4	Armed forces

35	.36	5	High school
145	1.48	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
99	1.01	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
8	.08	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
64	.65	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
60	.61	10	Training by private employer
4	.04	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
98	1.00	97	Other
90	.92	99	NA; DK

V21376   "L40 YR REC DEG/CERT 1"   **NUM(2.0)**
L40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-FIRST MENTION

See the note at V21340. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,683	88.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9)
1,105	11.24	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
24	.24	98	DK
17	.17	99	NA

V21377   "L37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"   **NUM(1.0)**
L37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,643	98.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); one certificate (V21372=1)
6	.06	1	Degree
73	.74	2	Certificate
12	.12	3	License
10	.10	4	Diploma (not high school)
3	.03	7	Other
82	.83	9	NA; DK

V21378   "L38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(2.0)
L38. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,643	98.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); one certificate (V21372=1)
2	.02	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1	.01	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
1	.01	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
7	.07	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
19	.19	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4	.04	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	.01	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
12	.12	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
18	.18	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	.01	11	Computer programming
5	.05	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
11	.11	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
53	.54	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
4	.04	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
–	–	16	Advertising; photography
–	–	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
3	.03	18	Art; music; drama; dance
–	–	19	Foreign language
2	.02	20	Religion
38	.39	97	Other
3	.03	99	NA; DK

V21379   "L39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"   **NUM(2.0)**
L39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,643	98.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); one certificate (V21372=1)
30	.31	1	Vocational/trade school
18	.18	2	Community college; junior college
15	.15	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
3	.03	4	Armed forces
5	.05	5	High school
25	.25	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.04	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
18	.18	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
14	.14	10	Training by private employer
2	.02	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
31	.32	97	Other
18	.18	99	NA; DK

V21380   "L40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"   **NUM(2.0)**
L40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION
See the note at V21340. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,643	98.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); one certificate (V21372=1)
174	1.77	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
6	.06	98	DK
6	.06	99	NA

V21381   "L37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"   **NUM(1.0)**
L37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,785	99.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21372=1 or 2)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Degree
18	.18	2	Certificate
4	.04	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
1	.01	7	Other
20	.20	9	NA; DK

V21382   "L38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)
L38. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,785	99.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21372=1 or 2)
–	–	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
–	–	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
–	–	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
4	.04	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
3	.03	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
–	–	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
–	–	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	.03	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
4	.04	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
–	–	11	Computer programming
3	.03	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
1	.01	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
7	.07	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
2	.02	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
–	–	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
–	–	18	Art; music; drama; dance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	19	Foreign language
2	.02	20	Religion
11	.11	97	Other
2	.02	99	NA; DK

V21383   "L39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)

L39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,785	99.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21372=1 or 2)
5	.05	1	Vocational/trade school
2	.02	2	Community college; junior college
4	.04	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
–	–	4	Armed forces
1	.01	5	High school
3	.03	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
–	–	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.02	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
5	.05	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
3	.03	10	Training by private employer
2	.02	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
12	.12	97	Other
5	.05	99	NA; DK

V21384   "L40 YR REC DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)

L40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at V21340. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,785	99.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21372=1 or 2)
39	.40	1 – 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
2	.02	98	DK
3	.03	99	NA

V21385   **"L42-43 RELIGIOUS PREF W"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L42. Is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
L43. What denomination is that?
See the note at V21340.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,550	46.29	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5)
1,895	19.28	1	Roman Catholic
114	1.16	2	Jewish
1,263	12.85	3	Baptist
232	2.36	4	Lutheran
405	4.12	5	Methodist; African Methodist
141	1.43	6	Presbyterian
62	.63	7	Episcopalian
143	1.45	8	Protestant unspecified
453	4.61	9	Other Protestant
17	.17	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
36	.37	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
81	.82	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
12	.12	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
117	1.19	14	"Christian"
10	.10	15	Unitarian; Universalist
2	.02	16	Christian Science
17	.17	17	Seventh Day Adventist
158	1.61	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
3	.03	19	Amish; Mennonite
–	–	20	Quaker; Friends
3	.03	21	Church of God
2	.02	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
–	–	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
2	.02	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
–	–	25	Churches of Christ
3	.03	97	Other
108	1.10	99	NA; DK

V21386   **"L44 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 W"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L44. How many years altogether has your (Wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18?
V21386-V21387 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since
these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data
for subsequent years.

See the note at V21340. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual
amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the
interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had
worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See
Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,670	47.51	0	Inap.: never worked; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V21339=5)
233	2.37	1	One year or less
4,667	47.48	2 – 97	Actual number
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more
259	2.64	99	NA; DK

V21387   **"L45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?
See the notes at V21340 and V21386. The values for this variable represent in whole years
the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until
the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current
Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives"
were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for
details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,133	52.22	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V21339=5); never worked (V21386=00)
317	3.23	1	One year or less
4,179	42.52	2 – 55	Actual amount
200	2.03	99	NA; DK

V21388   **"M1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,034	10.52	1	Reinterview or reinterview recontact family and FU has new Head this year; splitoff family; splitoff recontact, sample recontact, or Latino recontact interview
8,795	89.48	5	All others (Head is the same Head as in 1991)

V21389   **"M2 STATE FA GREW UP   HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did
your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-
FATHER'S STATE
*V21389-V21461 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
V21389-V21405 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V21525, but
V21406-V21461 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V21525 for the recency of this
background information.*

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,088	21.24	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
7,273	74.00	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
468	4.76	99	DK; NA; refused

V21390   **"M2 CNTY FA GREW UP   HD"**   **NUM(3.0)**
M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did
your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-
FATHER'S COUNTY
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

*See the note at V21389. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for
PSID state and county codes.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Data suppressed
8,461	86.08	1 – 970	County code
5	.05	998	DK
1,362	13.86	999	NA

V21391   **"M3 STATE MO GREW UP   HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S STATE
See the note at V21389.
Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,050	20.86	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
7,456	75.86	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
323	3.29	99	DK; NA; refused

V21392   "M3 CNTY MO GREW UP   HD"   NUM(3.0)
M3.   Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S COUNTY
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

See the note at V21389. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	0	Data suppressed
8,606	87.56	1 - 970	County code
3	.03	998	DK
1,218	12.39	999	NA

V21393   "M4 OCCUPATION OF FA   HD"   NUM(1.0)
M4.   What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	1.53	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked
699	7.11	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
411	4.18	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
331	3.37	3	Self-employed businessmen
497	5.06	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,543	15.70	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,427	14.52	6	Operatives and kindred workers
1,671	17.00	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,547	15.74	8	Farmers and farm managers
1,553	15.80	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V21394   "M5 FIRST OCCUPATION   HD"   NUM(1.0)
M5.   Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
376	3.83	0	Inap.: never worked
676	6.88	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
166	1.69	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
33	.34	3	Self-employed businessmen

1,512	15.38	4	Clerical and sales workers
782	7.96	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,636	16.64	6	Operatives and kindred workers
3,377	34.36	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
257	2.61	8	Farmers and farm managers
1,014	10.32	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V21395   "M6 # DIFF JOBS OR?   HD"   NUM(1.0)
M6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
401	4.08	0	Inap.: never worked (V21394=0)
3,703	37.67	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
1,066	10.85	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
4,227	43.01	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
432	4.40	9	NA; DK

V21396   "M7 GREW UP FARM OR?   HD"   NUM(1.0)
M7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,018	20.53	1	Farm; rural area; country
3,699	37.63	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
3,779	38.45	3	Large city; any size city
135	1.37	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
198	2.01	9	NA; DK

V21397   "M8-9 STATE GREW UP   HD"   NUM(2.0)
M8. In what state and county was that? M9. What was the name of the nearest town?-STATE
See the note at V21389.
Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,425	14.50	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
8,210	83.53	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
194	1.97	99	DK; NA; refused

V21398   **"M8-9 CNTY GREW UP   HD"**   NUM(3.0)
M8. In what state and county was that?
M9. What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

See the note at V21389. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for
PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.02	0	Data suppressed
9,313	94.75	1 - 970	County code
2	.02	998	DK
512	5.21	999	NA

V21399   **"M8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M8. In what state and county was that?
M9. What was the name of the nearest town?
M10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while
in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN
See the note at V21389. The region current at the time these questions were actually asked
was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

States were assigned to regions as follows:

  NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey,
       New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

  NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri,
       Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

  DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

  OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina,
       Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

  WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico,
       Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

  OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South
       Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

  OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,861	49.46	1	Lived in one region
3,086	31.40	2	Lived in two regions
971	9.88	3	Lived in three regions

356	3.62	4 Lived in four regions
100	1.02	5 Lived in five regions
35	.36	6 Lived in six regions
4	.04	7 Lived in seven regions
11	.11	8 Lived in eight or more regions
405	4.12	9 NA; DK

V21400   "M8-10 #STATES LIVED   HD"   NUM(1.0)

M8. In what state and county was that?
M9. What was the name of the nearest town?
M10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/ COUNTRIES LIVED IN
See the note at V21389. The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,078	41.49	1	Lived in one state/country
2,963	30.15	2	Lived in two states/countries
1,120	11.39	3	Lived in three states/countries
721	7.34	4	Lived in four states/countries
223	2.27	5	Lived in five states/countries
138	1.40	6	Lived in six states/countries
68	.69	7	Lived in seven states/countries
114	1.16	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
404	4.11	9	NA; DK

V21401   "M11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H"   NUM(1.0)

M11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,108	21.45	1	Yes
7,319	74.46	5	No
402	4.09	9	NA; DK

V21402   "M12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H"   NUM(1.0)

M12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,512	25.56	0	Inap.: 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V21401=1 or 9)
519	5.28	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,543	66.57	5	No
255	2.59	9	NA; DK

V21403   "M13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD"   NUM(1.0)
M13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,153	42.25	1	Poor
3,253	33.10	3	Average; "it varied"
1,973	20.07	5	Pretty well off
450	4.58	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V21404   "M14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H"   NUM(1.0)
M14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
M15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
380	3.87	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
1,021	10.39	1	0-5 grades
3,322	33.80	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
919	9.35	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,912	19.45	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
108	1.10	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
466	4.74	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
521	5.30	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
280	2.85	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
900	9.16	9	NA; DK to both M14 and M15

V21405   "M16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER H"   NUM(1.0)
M16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]
M17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
366	3.72	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
954	9.71	1	0-5 grades
2,592	26.37	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,250	12.72	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high

2,664	27.10	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
169	1.72	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
543	5.52	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
419	4.26	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
148	1.51	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
724	7.37	9	NA; DK to both M16 and M17

V21406   "M18 WHETHER BROTHERS   HD"   NUM(1.0)
M18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,066	82.06	1	Yes
1,664	16.93	5	No
99	1.01	9	NA; DK

V21407   "M19 # BROTHERS   HEAD"   NUM(2.0)
M19. How many brothers was that?
See the note at V21389. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,763	17.94	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V21406=5 or 9)
8,052	81.92	1 - 20	Actual number of brothers
14	.14	99	NA; DK

V21408   "M20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"   NUM(1.0)
M20. Is he still living?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,294	74.21	0	Inap.: no brothers (V21406=5 or 9); more than one brother (V21407=02-99)
2,266	23.05	1	Yes
242	2.46	5	No
27	.27	9	NA; DK

V21409   **"M21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H"**   NUM(1.0)
M21. Was he older than you?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,294	74.21	0	Inap.: no brothers (V21406=5 or 9); more than one brother (V21407=02-99)
1,192	12.13	1	Yes
1,331	13.54	5	No
12	.12	9	NA; DK

V21410   **"M22 # BRO STILL ALIVE"**   NUM(2.0)
M22. How many of them are still living?
See the note at V21389. The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,499	45.77	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V21406=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V21407=01 or 99)
5,270	53.62	1 - 20	Actual number of brothers
60	.61	99	NA; DK

V21411   **"M23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H"**   NUM(1.0)
M23. Were any of your brothers older than you?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,312	43.87	0	Inap.: no brothers (V21406=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V21407=01 or 99)
3,983	40.52	1	Yes
1,509	15.35	5	No
25	.25	9	NA; DK

V21412   **"M24 WHETHER SISTERS   HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,981	81.20	1	Yes
1,748	17.78	5	No
100	1.02	9	NA; DK

V21413   "M25 # SISTERS   HEAD"   NUM(2.0)
M25. How many sisters was that?
See the note at V21389. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,848	18.80	0	Inap.: no sisters (V21412=5 or 9)
7,970	81.09	1 - 50	Actual number of sisters
11	.11	99	NA; DK

V21414   "M26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"   NUM(1.0)
M26. Is she still living?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,248	73.74	0	Inap.: no sisters (V21412=5 or 9); more than one sister (V21413=02-99)
2,388	24.30	1	Yes
162	1.65	5	No
31	.32	9	NA; DK

V21415   "M27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H"   NUM(1.0)
M27. Was she older than you?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,248	73.74	0	Inap.: no sisters (V21412=5 or 9); more than one sister (V21413=02-99)
1,226	12.47	1	Yes
1,344	13.67	5	No
11	.11	9	NA; DK

V21416   "M28 # SIS STILL ALIVE"   NUM(2.0)
M28. How many of them are still living?
See the note at V21389. The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,519	45.98	0	Inap.: none; no sisters (V21412=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V21413=01 or 99)
5,252	53.43	1 - 50	Actual number of sisters
58	.59	99	NA; DK

V21417   "M29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H"   NUM(1.0)
M29. Were any of your sisters older than you?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,440	45.17	0	Inap.: no sisters (V21412=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V21413=01 or 99)
3,935	40.03	1	Yes
1,425	14.50	5	No
29	.30	9	NA; DK

V21418   "M30 LIVE W BOTH PARENT H"   NUM(1.0)
M30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,093	72.16	1	Yes
2,600	26.45	5	No
136	1.38	9	NA; DK

V21419   "M31 SPANISH DESCENT   HD"   NUM(1.0)
M31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,329	74.57	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic
744	7.57	1	Mexican
461	4.69	2	Mexican American
39	.40	3	Chicano
439	4.47	4	Puerto Rican
474	4.82	5	Cuban
23	.23	6	Combination; more than one mention
166	1.69	7	Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino
154	1.57	9	NA; DK

V21420   "M32 RACE OF HEAD 1"   NUM(1.0)
M32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander,
or another race?-FIRST MENTION
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,119	62.25	1	White
2,808	28.57	2	Black
73	.74	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
30	.31	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
538	5.47	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
76	.77	6	Mentions color other than black or white
61	.62	7	Other
124	1.26	9	NA; DK

V21421   "M32 RACE OF HEAD 2"   NUM(1.0)
M32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander,
or another race?-SECOND MENTION
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,643	98.11	0	Inap.: no second mention
15	.15	1	White
11	.11	2	Black
94	.96	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
3	.03	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
29	.30	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
17	.17	6	Mentions color other than black or white
10	.10	7	Other
5	.05	8	More than two mentions
2	.02	9	NA; DK

V21422   "M33 WTR IN MILIT SERV H"   NUM(1.0)
M33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,070	21.06	1	Yes
7,661	77.94	5	No
98	1.00	9	NA; DK

V21423   **"M34 WTR GRADUATED HS   HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

M34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,061	61.66	1	Graduated from high school
607	6.18	2	Got a GED
3,052	31.05	3	Neither
109	1.11	9	NA; DK

V21424   **"M35 MO GRADUATED HS   HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**

M35. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,768	38.34	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V21423=2, 3 or 9)
110	1.12	1	January; "winter"
28	.28	2	February
21	.21	3	March
24	.24	4	April; "spring"
1,632	16.60	5	May
3,679	37.43	6	June
52	.53	7	July; "summer"
34	.35	8	August
23	.23	9	September
4	.04	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	.12	11	November
23	.23	12	December
257	2.61	98	DK
162	1.65	99	NA

V21425   **"M35 YR GRADUATED HS   HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**

M35. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

See the note at V21389. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Head graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,768	38.34	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V21423=2, 3 or 9)
5,911	60.14	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901

| 124 | 1.26 | 98 DK |
| 26 | .26 | 99 NA |

V21426   **"M36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,223	93.83	0	Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V21423=1, 3 or 9)
–	–	1	Finished first grade
2	.02	2	Finished second grade
1	.01	3	Finished third grade
2	.02	4	Finished fourth grade
4	.04	5	Finished fifth grade
6	.06	6	Finished sixth grade
12	.12	7	Finished seventh grade
41	.42	8	Finished eighth grade
83	.84	9	Finished ninth grade
162	1.65	10	Finished tenth grade
279	2.84	11	Finished eleventh grade
14	.14	99	NA; DK

V21427   **"M37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M36)?-MONTH
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,223	93.83	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V21423=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V21426=00)
25	.25	1	January; "winter"
20	.20	2	February
20	.20	3	March
36	.37	4	April; "spring"
97	.99	5	May
129	1.31	6	June
6	.06	7	July; "summer"
4	.04	8	August
25	.25	9	September
15	.15	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
16	.16	11	November

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.27		12	December
151	1.54		98	DK
35	.36		99	NA

V21428   "M37 YR LAST IN SCH-GED H"   **NUM(2.0)**
M37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M36)?-YEAR
See the note at V21389. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,223	93.83	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V21423=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V21426=00)
547	5.57	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
54	.55	98	DK
5	.05	99	NA

V21429   "M38 MO RECEIVED GED   HD"   **NUM(2.0)**
M38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,222	93.82	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V21423=1, 3 or 9)
20	.20	1	January; "winter"
22	.22	2	February
26	.26	3	March
31	.32	4	April; "spring"
47	.48	5	May
81	.82	6	June
41	.42	7	July; "summer"
32	.33	8	August
33	.34	9	September
27	.27	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
18	.18	11	November
19	.19	12	December
158	1.61	98	DK
52	.53	99	NA

V21430 **"M38 YR RECEIVED GED   HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR
See the note at V21389. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,222	93.82	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V21423=1, 3 or 9)
568	5.78	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
26	.26	98	DK
13	.13	99	NA

V21431 **"M39 GRD OF SCH FINISH H"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,875	69.95	0	Inap.: none; graduated or GED (V21423=1, 2 or 9)
37	.38	1	Finished first grade
63	.64	2	Finished second grade
127	1.29	3	Finished third grade
124	1.26	4	Finished fourth grade
144	1.47	5	Finished fifth grade
340	3.46	6	Finished sixth grade
179	1.82	7	Finished seventh grade
384	3.91	8	Finished eighth grade
360	3.66	9	Finished ninth grade
504	5.13	10	Finished tenth grade
637	6.48	11	Finished eleventh grade
55	.56	99	NA; DK

V21432 **"M40 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M39)?-MONTH
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,875	69.95	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V21423=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V21431=00)
64	.65	1	January; "winter"
37	.38	2	February
49	.50	3	March

77	.78	4	April; "spring"
310	3.15	5	May
527	5.36	6	June
19	.19	7	July; "summer"
8	.08	8	August
51	.52	9	September
41	.42	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
36	.37	11	November
44	.45	12	December
1,329	13.52	98	DK
362	3.68	99	NA

V21433   "M40 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR"   NUM(2.0)

M40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M39)?-YEAR

See the note at V21389. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,875	69.95	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V21423=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V21431=00)
2,137	21.74	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
721	7.34	98	DK
96	.98	99	NA

V21434   "M41 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE H"   NUM(1.0)

M41. Did you attend college?

See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,691	37.55	1	Yes
5,977	60.81	5	No
161	1.64	9	NA; DK

V21435   "M42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H"   NUM(2.0)

M42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,138	62.45	0	Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9)
156	1.59	1	January; "winter"
86	.87	2	February

108	1.10	3	March
208	2.12	4	April; "spring"
901	9.17	5	May
828	8.42	6	June
77	.78	7	July; "summer"
182	1.85	8	August
145	1.48	9	September
64	.65	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
63	.64	11	November
374	3.81	12	December
24	.24	96	Still in school
293	2.98	98	DK
182	1.85	99	NA

V21436   "M42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H"   NUM(2.0)
M42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR
See the note at V21389. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,138	62.45	0	Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9)
3,545	36.07	1 - 92	Actual year
26	.26	96	Still in school
–	–	97	Before 1901
58	.59	98	DK
62	.63	99	NA

V21437   "M43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H"   NUM(1.0)
M43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,568	66.82	0	Inap.: less than one year; no college (V21434=5 or 9)
578	5.88	1	Completed one year
827	8.41	2	Completed two years
308	3.13	3	Completed three years
897	9.13	4	Completed four years
603	6.13	5	Completed five or more years
48	.49	9	NA; DK

V21438   "M44 WTR RECD COLL DEG H"   NUM(1.0)

M44. Did you receive a college degree?

See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,568	66.82	0	Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9); less than one year (V21437=0)
1,791	18.22	1	Yes
1,446	14.71	5	No
24	.24	9	NA; DK

V21439   "M45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H"   NUM(2.0)

M45. What is the highest college degree you have received?

See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,038	81.78	0	Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9); less than one year (V21437=0); no college degree (V21438=5 or 9)
305	3.10	1	AA; Associate of Arts
1,014	10.32	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
269	2.74	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
43	.44	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
53	.54	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
33	.34	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
–	–	8	Honorary degree
20	.20	97	Other
10	.10	98	DK
44	.45	99	NA

V21440   "M48 MO RECD COLL DEG HD"   NUM(2.0)

M48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,038	81.78	0	Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9); less than one year (V21437=0); no college degree (V21438=5 or 9)
55	.56	1	January; "winter"
17	.17	2	February
29	.30	3	March
40	.41	4	April; "spring"
580	5.90	5	May
580	5.90	6	June

34	.35	7	July; "summer"
132	1.34	8	August
28	.28	9	September
9	.09	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
11	.11	11	November
165	1.68	12	December
72	.73	98	DK
39	.40	99	NA

V21441   **"M48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

See the note at V21389. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Head received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,038	81.78	0	Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9); less than one year (V21437=0); no college degree (V21438=5 or 9)
1,750	17.80	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
26	.26	98	DK
15	.15	99	NA

V21442   **"M49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,332	23.73	1	Yes
7,355	74.83	5	No
142	1.44	9	NA; DK

V21443   **"M49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program? M54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,497	76.27	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)
1,740	17.70	1	One
389	3.96	2	Two
143	1.45	3	Three
23	.23	4	Four

```
   9    .09          5  Five

   8    .08          6  Six

   -     -           7  Seven

   9    .09          8  Eight or more

  11    .11          9  NA; DK
```

V21444   "M50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(1.0)
M50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,498	76.28	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)
145	1.48	1	Degree
862	8.77	2	Certificate
148	1.51	3	License
83	.84	4	Diploma (not high school)
107	1.09	7	Other
986	10.03	9	NA; DK

V21445   "M51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(2.0)
M51. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,498	76.28	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)
422	4.29	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
191	1.94	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
140	1.42	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
180	1.83	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
81	.82	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
82	.83	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
62	.63	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
33	.34	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
95	.97	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
116	1.18	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher

33	.34	11 Computer programming
38	.39	12 "Computer", n.e.c.
75	.76	13 Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
251	2.55	14 Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
90	.92	15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
9	.09	16 Advertising; photography
50	.51	17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
24	.24	18 Art; music; drama; dance
16	.16	19 Foreign language
15	.15	20 Religion
284	2.89	97 Other
44	.45	99 NA; DK

V21446   "M52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"   NUM(2.0)
M52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,498	76.28	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)
692	7.04	1	Vocational/trade school
199	2.02	2	Community college; junior college
155	1.58	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
173	1.76	4	Armed forces
57	.58	5	High school
96	.98	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
50	.51	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
45	.46	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
233	2.37	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
193	1.96	10	Training by private employer
20	.20	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
251	2.55	97	Other
167	1.70	99	NA; DK

V21447   **"M53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF FIRST
MENTION
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,498	76.28	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)
96	.98	1	January; "winter"
79	.80	2	February
101	1.03	3	March
105	1.07	4	April; "spring"
232	2.36	5	May
405	4.12	6	June
110	1.12	7	July; "summer"
132	1.34	8	August
119	1.21	9	September
90	.92	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
75	.76	11	November
117	1.19	12	December
495	5.04	98	DK
175	1.78	99	NA

V21448   **"M53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF FIRST
MENTION
*See the note at V21389. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last
2 digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,498	76.28	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)
2,203	22.41	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
87	.89	98	DK
41	.42	99	NA

V21449   **"M50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,238	93.99	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)
19	.19	1	Degree

223	2.27	2	Certificate
35	.36	3	License
16	.16	4	Diploma (not high school)
29	.30	7	Other
269	2.74	9	NA; DK

V21450   "M51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(2.0)

M51. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,238	93.99	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)
93	.95	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
29	.30	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
50	.51	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
38	.39	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
30	.31	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
27	.27	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
11	.11	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
9	.09	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
19	.19	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
18	.18	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
7	.07	11	Computer programming
9	.09	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
5	.05	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
68	.69	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
31	.32	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
11	.11	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
3	.03	18	Art; music; drama; dance
3	.03	19	Foreign language
3	.03	20	Religion

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.09	97	Other
19	.19	99	NA; DK

V21451   **"M52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,238	93.99	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)
106	1.08	1	Vocational/trade school
55	.56	2	Community college; junior college
29	.30	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
79	.80	4	Armed forces
10	.10	5	High school
15	.15	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.04	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
19	.19	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
62	.63	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
86	.87	10	Training by private employer
3	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
76	.77	97	Other
47	.48	99	NA; DK

V21452   **"M53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF SECOND MENTION
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,238	93.99	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)
24	.24	1	January; "winter"
22	.22	2	February
33	.34	3	March
22	.22	4	April; "spring"
58	.59	5	May
71	.72	6	June
20	.20	7	July; "summer"
35	.36	8	August

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.28	9	September
23	.23	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
22	.22	11	November
20	.20	12	December
128	1.30	98	DK
85	.86	99	NA

V21453   "M53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"   NUM(2.0)
M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF SECOND
MENTION
*See the note at V21389. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last
two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,238	93.99	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)
539	5.48	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
25	.25	98	DK
27	.27	99	NA

V21454   "M50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(1.0)
M50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,627	97.94	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21443=1 or 2)
5	.05	1	Degree
87	.89	2	Certificate
8	.08	3	License
2	.02	4	Diploma (not high school)
9	.09	7	Other
91	.93	9	NA; DK

V21455   "M51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)
M51. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,627	97.94	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21443=1 or 2)
29	.30	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye

6	.06	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
15	.15	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
16	.16	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
9	.09	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
11	.11	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	.01	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	.03	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
4	.04	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
5	.05	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
3	.03	11	Computer programming
9	.09	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
2	.02	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
15	.15	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
14	.14	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
–	–	16	Advertising; photography
3	.03	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
–	–	20	Religion
41	.42	97	Other
14	.14	99	NA; DK

V21456   "M52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)
M52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,627	97.94	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21443=1 or 2)
26	.26	1	Vocational/trade school
17	.17	2	Community college; junior college
5	.05	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
35	.36	4	Armed forces

3	.03	5	High school
3	.03	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
–	–	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.02	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
28	.28	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
36	.37	10	Training by private employer
–	–	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
28	.28	97	Other
19	.19	99	NA; DK

V21457   "M53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)
M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF THIRD MENTION
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,627	97.94	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21443=1 or 2)
12	.12	1	January; "winter"
7	.07	2	February
7	.07	3	March
5	.05	4	April; "spring"
17	.17	5	May
19	.19	6	June
6	.06	7	July; "summer"
9	.09	8	August
7	.07	9	September
6	.06	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
5	.05	11	November
6	.06	12	December
50	.51	98	DK
46	.47	99	NA

V21458   "M53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3"   NUM(2.0)
M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF THIRD MENTION
See the note at V21389. The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,627	97.94	0	Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21443=1 or 2)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	1.76	1 - 92	Actual year
–	–	97	Before 1901
12	.12	98	DK
17	.17	99	NA

V21459   "M55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF H"   NUM(2.0)

M55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? M56. What denomination is that?
See the note at V21389.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
688	7.00	0	None; atheist; agnostic
3,140	31.95	1	Roman Catholic
153	1.56	2	Jewish
2,643	26.89	3	Baptist
359	3.65	4	Lutheran
761	7.74	5	Methodist; African Methodist
196	1.99	6	Presbyterian
105	1.07	7	Episcopalian
253	2.57	8	Protestant unspecified
670	6.82	9	Other Protestant
43	.44	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
52	.53	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
96	.98	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
13	.13	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
183	1.86	14	"Christian"
13	.13	15	Unitarian; Universalist
3	.03	16	Christian Science
26	.26	17	Seventh Day Adventist
239	2.43	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
4	.04	19	Amish; Mennonite
2	.02	20	Quaker; Friends
4	.04	21	Church of God
1	.01	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
–	–	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
6	.06	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
2	.02	25	Churches of Christ

```
        1     .01                97  Other

      173    1.76                99  NA; DK
```

V21460   "M57 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 H"   **NUM(2.0)**
M57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?
*V21460-V21461 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these
questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for
subsequent years.*

*See the note at V21389. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual
amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.
In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since
January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the
Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
392	3.99	0	Inap.: never worked; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked
246	2.50	1	One year or less
8,781	89.34	2 – 70	Actual number of years
410	4.17	99	NA; DK

V21461   "M58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H"   **NUM(2.0)**
M58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?
*See the notes at V21389 and V21460. The values for this variable represent in whole years
the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time
of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had
worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I,
Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
950	9.67	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked (V21460=00 or 99)
377	3.84	1	One year or less
8,157	82.99	2 – 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more
345	3.51	99	NA; DK

V21462   "FS7 WHO WAS RESPONDENT"   **NUM(1.0)**
Item 7. Who was your Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,954	70.75	1	Head
2,593	26.38	2	Wife/"Wife"
268	2.73	7	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
14	.14	9	NA

V21463   **"FS8 # OF INTERVWR CALLS"**   NUM(2.0)
Item 8.   Total number of calls required to obtain interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.09	0	Inap.: none; mail interview
9,740	99.09	1 - 98	Actual number
80	.81	99	NA

V21464   **"LANGUAGE OF IW ENGLISH?"**   NUM(1.0)
Item 9.   Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]
     1. ENGLISH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,600	87.50	1	English is language of interview
1,191	12.12	5	English is not language of interview
38	.39	9	NA; DK

V21465   **"LANGUAGE OF IW SPANISH?"**   NUM(1.0)
Item 9.   Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]
     2. SPANISH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,328	13.51	1	Spanish is language of interview
8,463	86.10	5	Spanish is not language of interview
38	.39	9	NA; DK

V21466   **"LANGUAGE OF IW OTHER"**   NUM(1.0)
Item 9.   Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]
     3. OTHER (SPECIFY)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.19	1	Language other than English or Spanish
9,772	99.42	5	No language other than English or Spanish
38	.39	9	NA; DK

V21467   **"# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS"**   NUM(2.0)
Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1992 Family Unit
The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual file having the same family-level data in 1992, that is, all persons in the family in 1992 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1991 and 1992 who are not included in another responding family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	1 - 25	Actual number of people

V21468   **"DUMMY VARIABLE 1"**   NUM(1.0)
Dummy Variable 1

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of Head and Wife/ "Wife", but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21469   **"DUMMY VARIABLE 2"**   NUM(1.0)
Dummy Variable 2 Income Taxes

This variable was reserved for Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" marginal tax rate, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21470   **"DUMMY VARIABLE 3"**   NUM(1.0)
Dummy Variable 3

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the first other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21471   **"DUMMY VARIABLE 4"**   NUM(1.0)
Dummy Variable 4

This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the first other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are

zero for all cases.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21472   **"DUMMY VARIABLE 5"**   NUM(1.0)
Dummy Variable 5

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the second other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21473   **"DUMMY VARIABLE 6"**   NUM(1.0)
Dummy Variable 6

This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the second other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21474   **"DUMMY VARIABLE 7"**   NUM(1.0)
Dummy Variable 7

*This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the third other FU member, but that
data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21475   **"DUMMY VARIABLE 8"**   NUM(1.0)
Dummy Variable 8

*This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the third other FU member, but that
data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21476   **"DUMMY VARIABLE 9"**   NUM(1.0)
Dummy Variable 9

*This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the fourth other FU member, but
that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21477   **"DUMMY VARIABLE 10"**   NUM(1.0)
Dummy Variable 10

*This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the fourth other FU member, but that
data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21478   **"DUMMY VARIABLE 11"**   NUM(1.0)
Dummy Variable 11

*This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the fifth other FU member, but that
data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21479   **"DUMMY VARIABLE 12"**   NUM(1.0)
Dummy Variable 12

*This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the fifth other FU member, but that
data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21480   **"DUMMY VARIABLE 13"**   NUM(1.0)
Dummy Variable 13

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of all other FU members combined, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21481   **"TOT FAM MONEY Y 91"**   NUM(7.0)
Total 1991 Family Money Income

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V20451   Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V20501   Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V20601   Taxable Prorated Income of Others
V20617   Total Prorated Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.61	1	One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
9,769	99.39	2 – 9,999,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

V21482   "% TOT FAM MNY Y 91 ACC>1"   NUM(3.0)
Percent of Total 1991 Family Money Income That Was a Major Assignment
*The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount
of family money income that required a major assignment, expressed as
a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:*

V20429 (Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 2;
V20427 (Head's labor income from farming),
        V20428 (Head's labor income from business),
        V20431 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
        V20432 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
        V20433 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
        V20434 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V20435
              (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 2;

                        V20436 (Wife's/"Wife's" labor income) if V20437 (accuracy of
Wife's/
        "Wife's" labor income) equaled 2;
V20446 (Head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of
        V20438 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from farming),
        V20439 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from business),
        V20440 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from market gardening),
        V20441 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from roomers
              and boarders),
        V20444 (Head's rent income), and
        V20449 (Wife's/"Wife's" other asset income) if V20450 (accuracy
              of Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income) equaled 2;
V20459 (Head's ADC/AFDC) if V20460 (accuracy of Head's ADC/AFDC)
        equaled 2;
V20480 (Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V20481 (accuracy of Wife's/
        "Wife's" ADC/AFDC) equaled 2;
V20501 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" total transfers) minus V20459
        (Head's ADC/AFDC) and V20480 (Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V20500
        (accuracy of Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" total transfers except ADC/
        AFDC) equaled 2;
   the absolute value of V20601 (total taxable income of other FU members)
        if V20602 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income)
        equaled 2; and
V20617 (total transfers of other FU members) if V20618 (accuracy of
        other FU members' total transfers) equaled 2.

*This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value
restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,632	87.82	0	No portion of family money income was a major assignment
1,197	12.18	1 - 100	Percent of family money income

V21483   "% TOT FAM MNY Y 91 ACC>0"   NUM(3.0)
Percent of Total 1991 Family Money Income That Was Assigned
The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of family money
income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated
by summing the following:
  V20429 (Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 1 or 2;
  V20427 (Head's labor income from farming),
        V20428 (Head's labor income from business),
        V20431 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
        V20432 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
        V20433 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
        V20434 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V20435
            (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 1 or 2;
  V20436 (Wife's/"Wife's" labor income) if V20437 (accuracy of Wife's/
        "Wife's" labor income) equaled 1 or 2;
  V20446 (Head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of
        V20438 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from farming),
        V20439 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from business),
        V20440 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from market gardening),
        V20441 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income from roomers
            and boarders),
        V20444 (Head's rent income), and
        V20449 (Wife's/"Wife's" other asset income) if V20450 (accuracy of
            Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset income) equaled 1 or 2;
  V20459 (Head's ADC/AFDC) if V20460 (accuracy of Head's ADC/AFDC)
        equaled 1 or 2;
  V20480 (Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V20481 (accuracy of Wife's/
        "Wife's" ADC/AFDC) equaled 1 or 2;
  V20501 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" total transfers) minus
        V20459 (Head's ADC/AFDC) and V20480 (Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC)
        if V20500 (accuracy of Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" total
        transfers except ADC/AFDC) equaled 1 or 2;
  the absolute value of V20601 (total taxable income of other FU members)
        if V20602 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income)
        equaled 1 or 2; and
  V20617 (total transfers of other FU members) if V20618 (accuracy of
        other FU members' total transfers) equaled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value
restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,364	85.10	0	No portion of family money income was assigned
1,465	14.90	1 – 100	Percent of family money income

V21484   **"TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 91"**   **NUM(6.0)**
Total 1991 Labor Income of 1992 Head
The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole
dollars and sum the following variables:

  V20427 *Labor Part of Farm Income*
  V20428 *Labor Part of Business Income*
  V20429 *Head's Wages Income*
  V20431 *Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions*
  V20432 *Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade*
  V20433 *Labor Part of Market Gardening Income*
  V20434 *Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,446	24.89	0	None; Head did no work for money in 1991
7,383	75.11	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V21485   **"% TOT HD LAB Y 91 ACC>1"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Percent of Head's Total 1991 Labor Income That Was a Major Assignment
The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of Head's labor
income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated
by summing the following:
  V20429 *(Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 2; and*
  V20427 *(Head's labor income from farming),*
  V20428 *(Head's labor income from business),*
  V20431 *(Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),*
  V20432 *(Head's income from professional practice or trade),*
  V20433 *(Head's labor income from market gardening), and*
  V20434 *(Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V20435 (accuracy of Head's*
non-wage labor income) equaled 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value
restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,464	96.29	0	No portion of Head's labor income was a major assignment
365	3.71	1 - 100	Percent of labor income

V21486   "% TOT HD LAB Y 91 ACC>0"   NUM(3.0)
Percent of Head's Total 1991 Labor Income That Was Assigned

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of Head's labor income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

  V20429 (Head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of Head's wages) equaled 1 or 2; and
  V20427 (Head's labor income from farming),
        V20428 (Head's labor income from business),
        V20431 (Head's bonuses, overtime and commissions),
        V20432 (Head's income from professional practice or trade),
        V20433 (Head's labor income from market gardening), and
        V20434 (Head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V20435
              (accuracy of Head's non-wage labor income) equaled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,294	94.56	0	No portion of Head's labor income was assigned
535	5.44	1 - 100	Percent of labor income

V21487   "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1992"   NUM(5.1)
Weekly Food Needs--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN
This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID's use of these standards.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
$6.40 for males age 10-12
$6.30 for females age 10-12
$7.40 for males age 13-15
$6.90 for females age 13-15
$8.70 for males age 16-20
$7.20 for females age 16-20
$7.50 for males age 21-35
$6.50 for females age 21-35
$6.90 for males age 36-55
$6.30 for females age 36-55
$6.30 for males age 56 and older
$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from a 1967 publication, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	5.4 - 113.8	USDA Low-Cost Plan estimate

V21488   "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1991"   NUM(5.0)
Annual Needs Standard for the 1991 (Last Year's) Family
This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person . . . . .add 20%

Two persons . . . . .add 10%

Three persons . . . . add 5%

Four persons . . . . .no change

Five persons . . . . .deduct 5%

Six or more persons . . . . deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation (it is in 1967 dollars), nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1991 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V21489 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	1,600 – 25,000	Actual USDA needs

V21489   "1991 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS"   NUM(8.2)
1991 Total Family Money Income/Needs for 1991 Family (Income/needs ratio)--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN
The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1991 Family Money Income (V21481)/1991 Family Needs (V21488).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V20701, V20802 or V20825) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this file which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation (it is in 1967 dollars).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	.01 – 999.98	Actual ratio
–	–	999.99	Income/needs ratio of 999.99 or more

V21490   **"ANNUAL NEEDS STD-CENSUS"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Needs Standards-Census

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A-3 on p. A-8 of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 181, Poverty in the United States: 1991. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1991 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (V21481). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details about the generation process, and the Wave XXIII (1990) documentation volume, p. 83, for a reproduction of Table A-3.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	1,633 - 29,908	Actual Census needs

V21491   **"TOT FAM Y/NEEDS-CENSUS"**   **NUM(7.2)**
Total Family Y/Needs-Census

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

  Total 1991 Family Money Income (V21481)/1991 Family Needs-Census Version (V21490).

For a full description of the Census poverty threshold, please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,828	99.99	.01 - 99.98	Actual ratio
1	.01	99.99	Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V21492   **"ANNUAL FOOD STD"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Food Standard for the 1992 (Current) Family--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

This variable is generated by multiplying weekly food needs (V21487) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

+20% for one-person families
+10% for two-person families
+ 5% for three-person families
no adjustment for four-person families
- 5% for five-person families
-10% for families with six or more persons

The values for weekly food needs are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table in V21487 (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview. This table is in 1967 dollars.

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1992 (current) family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual food standard
-	-	9,999	Food standard of $9,999 or more

V21493 **"HEAD 91 AVG HRLY EARNING"** NUM(5.2)
Average Hourly Earnings of 1992 Head in 1991
The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1991 Labor Income of Head (V21484)/1991 Hours of Work of Head (V20344)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,361	74.89	.01 – 99.98	Actual amount
2,451	24.94	.00	Zero hourly earnings (V21484=00000); Head did not work for money (V20344=0000)
17	.17	99.99	$99.99 per hour or more

V21494 **"WIFE 91 AVG HRLY EARNING"** NUM(5.2)
Average Hourly Earnings of 1992 Wife/"Wife" in 1991
The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1991 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V20436)/1991 hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V20374)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,817	38.83	.01 – 99.98	Actual amount
6,006	61.10	.00	Inap.: zero hourly earnings (V20436=00000); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money (V20374=0000); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V20653=00)
6	.06	99.99	$99.99 per hour or more

V21495 **"REGION OF 1992 INTERVIEW"** NUM(1.0)
Geographical Region at Time of 1992 Interview
States were assigned to regions as follows:

  NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

  NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

  SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

  WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,461	14.86	1	Northeast
1,921	19.54	2	North Central
4,448	45.25	3	South
1,918	19.51	4	West

```
    16    .16              5  Alaska, Hawaii

    63    .64              6  Foreign country

     2    .02              9  NA
```

V21496   **"STATE CODE (FIPS)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
State of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (FIPS Code)
Please refer to FIPS state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.64	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
9,764	99.34	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
2	.02	99	DK; NA

V21497   **"COUNTY CODE (FIPS)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
County of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (FIPS Code)
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V21498   **"RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1992 Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values
have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally
used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management
and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to
results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency
and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan
county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.64	0	Inap.: foreign country
3,864	39.31	1	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,257	12.79	2	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
2,129	21.66	3	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
530	5.39	4	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
186	1.89	5	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area

275	2.80	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
547	5.57	7	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
723	7.36	8	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
94	.96	9	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
142	1.44	10	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
19	.19	99	NA; DK

V21499   "REGION 92 HD GREW UP"   NUM(1.0)
Geographical Region Where 1992 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code at V21495 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1992 Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,312	13.35	1	Northeast
1,956	19.90	2	North Central
3,837	39.04	3	South
1,100	11.19	4	West
6	.06	5	Alaska, Hawaii
1,425	14.50	6	Foreign Country
193	1.96	9	NA region where 1992 Head grew up

V21500   "HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"   NUM(1.0)
Geographic Mobility: Where 1992 Head Lived at Time of 1992 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

V21499 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1992 Head became a new Head. See the note at V21497.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,886	59.88	1	Same state at both times: V21397 equals V20303
999	10.16	2	Same region but different state: V21397 does not equal V20303 but V21495 equals V21499
2,749	27.97	3	Different regions: V21495 does not equal V21499
195	1.98	9	NA: V20303 or V21397 equals 99

V21501   "ACC 91 Y COMPONENTS"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of 1991 Money Income Components
The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

  V20430 Accuracy: Head's wages income
  V20435 Accuracy; Head's other labor income
  V20437 Accuracy: Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
  V20450 Accuracy: Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
  V20460 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head
  V20481 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Wife/"Wife"
  V20500 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
  V20602 Accuracy: Taxable income of Others
  V20618 Accuracy: Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,334	84.79	0	None
241	2.45	1	One
921	9.37	2	Two
61	.62	3	Three
202	2.06	4	Four
16	.16	5	Five
44	.45	6	Six
3	.03	7	Seven
4	.04	8	Eight
3	.03	9	Nine or more

V21502   "# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 92"   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1991 Family-Level Data
*The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 1
(minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V20324-V20354,
V20368-V20384, V20400-V20412, V20427-V20500, and V20575-V20618; the maximum value is 37.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,684	88.35	0	No minor assignments made
1,145	11.65	1 - 5	Actual number

V21503   "# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 92"   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Major Assignments Made in 1991 Family-Level Data
*The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 2 or
3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V20324-V20354,
V20368-V20384, V20400-V20412, V20427-V20500, and V20575-V20618; the maximum value is 37.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,657	77.90	0	No major assignments made
2,172	22.10	1 - 8	Actual number

V21504   **"COMPLETED ED-HD 92"**   NUM(2.0)
1992 Head's Completed Education Level

*Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of
08 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that
the Head completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from
1992 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked
annually. Values were computed as follows: if V21437 is greater than zero, then
completed education equals 12 plus the value for V21437. For the remaining cases, a value
of 1 at V21423 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals
V21426 plus V21431.*

*Education was re-asked of all Heads in 1985. See V21525 for the recency of this
information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	.99	0	Inap: completed no grades of school
8,855	90.09	1 - 16	Actual grade of school completed
603	6.13	17	At least some post-graduate work
274	2.79	99	NA; DK

V21505   **"COMPLETED ED-WF 92"**   NUM(2.0)
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

*Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of
08 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17
indicates that she completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains
values from 1992 family-level data, although information about completed education is not
asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V21367 is greater than zero, then
completed education equals 12 plus the value for V21367. For the remaining cases, a value
of 1 at V21358 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals
V21360 plus V21363.*

*Education was re-asked of all Wives/ "Wives" in 1985. See V21526 for the recency of this
information.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,346	44.22	0	Inap: completed no grades of school; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V19351=00)
5,010	50.97	1 - 16	Actual grade of school completed
306	3.11	17	At least some post-graduate work
167	1.70	99	NA; DK

V21506   **"DECILE: 91 TOT FAM Y"**   NUM(1.0)
Decile on Total 1991 Family Money Income (V21488)
These values were obtained from weighted data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,361	13.85	0	Less than $7251
1,105	11.24	1	$7251-$12,399
1,034	10.52	2	$12,400-$17,840

1,011	10.29	3	$17,841-$23,759
923	9.39	4	$23,760-$29,999
987	10.04	5	$30,000-$36,999
915	9.31	6	$37,000-$45,000
947	9.63	7	$45,001-$57,561
823	8.37	8	$57,562-$77,000
723	7.36	9	$77,001 or over

V21507   "# CHILDREN AGE 1-2"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

V21507-V21515 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,448	85.95	0	None
1,184	12.05	1	One
181	1.84	2	Two
16	.16	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V21508   "# CHILDREN AGE 3-5"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V21507-V21515 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,350	84.95	0	None
1,281	13.03	1	One
188	1.91	2	Two
10	.10	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five

–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V21509   **"# CHILDREN AGE 6-13"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V21507-V21515 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,994	71.16	0	None
1,644	16.73	1	One
892	9.08	2	Two
263	2.68	3	Three
29	.30	4	Four
6	.06	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V21510   **"# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V21507-V21515 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,995	91.51	0	None
767	7.80	1	One
63	.64	2	Two
4	.04	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight

–	–	9	Nine or more

V21511　"# MALE CHILDREN 14-17"　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V21507-V21515 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,984	91.40	0	None
767	7.80	1	One
73	.74	2	Two
5	.05	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V21512　"# FEM CHILDREN 18-20"　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V21507-V21515 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,418	95.82	0	None
391	3.98	1	One
20	.20	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V21513   "# MALE CHILDREN 18-20"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

*V21507-V21515 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship
to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by
accessing individual-level data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,361	95.24	0	None
438	4.46	1	One
28	.28	2	Two
2	.02	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V21514   "# FEM CHILDREN 21-29"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

*V21507-V21515 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship
to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by
accessing individual-level data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,422	95.86	0	None
376	3.83	1	One
28	.28	2	Two
2	.02	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V21515   "# MALE CHILDREN 21-29"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine
*V21507-V21515 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship
to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by
accessing individual-level data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,330	94.92	0	None
444	4.52	1	One
48	.49	2	Two
5	.05	3	Three
2	.02	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V21516   "# INDS IN ARMED FORCES"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces
*V21516-V21519 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on
the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following
four variables, must have the same 1992 ID number as this family (V30733 must equal
V20302) and his or her sequence number (V30734) must equal 51-59. The "reason for
nonresponse" variable (V30802) was consulted for the type of institution.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in
the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for
V30802 must equal 11.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,749	99.19	0	None
80	.81	1 - 9	Actual number

V21517   "# INDS INCARCERATED"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were
incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule at V21516,
and their values for V30802 must equal 12.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,787	99.57	0	None
42	.43	1 - 9	Actual number

V21518   **"# INDS IN HLTH CARE FACL"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals must conform to the rule at V21516, and their values for V30802 must equal 13.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,813	99.84	0	None
16	.16	1 - 9	Actual number

V21519   **"# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule at V21516, and their values for V30802 must equal 14.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,672	98.40	0	None
157	1.60	1 - 9	Actual number

V21520   **"SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"**   NUM(1.0)
Split Sample Filter

This variable was created by randomly dividing the sample into four equal parts, based on the sampling area in which the family resided in 1968 for Core sample families or 1990 for Latino sample cases. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1900 (wave XXIII) documentation for further details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,557	26.01	1	First quarter sample
2,439	24.81	2	Second quarter sample
2,515	25.59	3	Third quarter sample
2,318	23.58	4	Fourth quarter sample

V21521   **"CNTY UNEMP RATE-CENSUS"**   NUM(2.0)
1991 Annual Average Unemployment Rate for County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for this variable represent the annual average unemployment rate, to the nearest whole percent, reported by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program, for the calendar year prior to the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,747	99.17	1 - 97	Actual percent
–	–	98	Ninety-eight percent or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	.83	99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V21522   "MARITAL STATUS 1992"   NUM(1.0)
Marital Status of 1992 Head
This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,537	56.33	1	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
1,595	16.23	2	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
974	9.91	3	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
1,075	10.94	4	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
648	6.59	5	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
–	–	9	NA; DK

V21523   "91-92 CNG MARITAL STATUS"   NUM(1.0)
1991-1992 Change in Marital Status
This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V21522 above.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,944	50.30	1	1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1992
3,585	36.47	2	1991 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1992; there was no Wife, "Wife", or husband in FU in either year
194	1.97	3	1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991; 192 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
51	.52	4	1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991; 1992 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
216	2.20	5	1991 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1991 but was married by 1992 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1992
5	.05	6	1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991, became divorced and married someone else by 1992
–	–	7	1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991, became widowed and remarried by 1992
834	8.49	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991; Recontact family (V20307=2-4)

V21524   "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"   NUM(1.0)
Head's Couple Status in the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,147	52.37	1	Head with Wife (V30735=20) present in the FU
382	3.89	2	Head with "Wife" (V30735=22) present in the FU
8	.08	3	Head (Female) with Husband (V30735=90) present in the FU
231	2.35	4	Head with first-year cohabiter (V30735=88) present in the FU
4,061	41.32	5	Head with no Wife, "Wife", Husband, or first-year cohabiter present in the FU

V21525   "YR NEW HEAD IN FU"   NUM(2.0)
Year in Which 1992 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V21389-V21405 was most recently gathered for the 1992 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 wave, most background information (1992: V21406-V21461) was re-asked. All Latino sample Heads were asked this information in 1990. Reinterview recontacts were not re-asked this information (unless, of course, the Head had changed since the 1990 interview). All other recontacts were asked the background information for 1992.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,512	15.38	68	Current Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
8,289	84.33	69 – 92	Actual year since current Head most recently was a new Head
28	.28	99	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case may refer to some former Head

V21526   "YR NEW WIFE IN FU"   NUM(2.0)
Year in Which 1992 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1992 Wife/"Wife" If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V21340-V21387). All Latino Sample Wives/"Wives" were asked this information in 1990. Reinterview recontacts were not re-asked this information (unless, of course, the Wife/ "Wife" had changed since the 1990 interview). All other recontacts were asked the background information for 1992.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,927	39.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V20653=00)
2,812	28.61	85	Current Wife/"Wife" has been Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1985
3,090	31.44	86 – 92	Actual year since current Wife most recently was a new Wife

V21527   **"HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members
For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30735=20), "Wife" (V30735=22), or
Husband (V30735=90).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,091	21.27	1	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical
1	.01	2	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers
1,672	17.01	3	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample
1,761	17.92	4	Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member
4,205	42.78	5	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU
12	.12	6	Head and spouse are both nonsample
87	.89	7	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU

V21528   **"# 92 S/O FROM THIS FAM"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of 1992 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview
The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1992 Splitoff interviews taken
as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the core sample main family; it is intended
primarily for use as a linking variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,502	96.67	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff, splitoff recontact, sample recontact, or Latino recontact interview (V20307=1, 3-5)
309	3.14	1	One Splitoff interview from this main family
17	.17	2	Two Splitoff interviews from this main family
1	.01	3	Three Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	4	Four Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	5	Five Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	6	Six Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	7	Seven Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	8	Eight Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	9	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family

V21529   **"92 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/0"**   NUM(4.0)
1992 Main Family ID for Splitoff
The values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual interview
number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,482	96.47	0	Inap.: this is a main family, reinterview recontact, splitoff recontact, sample recontact, or Latino recontact interview (V20307=0, 2-5)

347   3.53   1 - 9,829 Interview number

V21530   "92ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU"   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Interview Number of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This
Family
*V21530-V21541 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.*

*Values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual 1992 ID number of
the first other family living with this one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,110	92.68	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V20316=0, 5, 7, or 9)
719	7.32	1 - 9,829	Actual household ID number

V21531   "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"   **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the
Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family
*V21530-V21541 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,109	92.67	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7, or 9)
297	3.02	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
278	2.83	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
4	.04	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
5	.05	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
128	1.30	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.08	7	Other

V21532   **"SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of FU Members in First Other FU
*V21530-V21541 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.*

*The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The
code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no
missing data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,110	92.68	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V20316=0, 5, 7, or 9)
719	7.32	1 - 10	Actual number

V21533   **"92ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1992 Interview Number of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This
Family
*V21530-V21541 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.*

*Values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual 1992 ID number of
the second other family living with this one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,709	98.78	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household
120	1.22	1 - 9,829	Actual household ID number

V21534   **"REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the
Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family
*V21530-V21541 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,709	98.78	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V21533=0000)
29	.30	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
36	.37	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
1	.01	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU

–	–	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
54	.55	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	7	Other

V21535   "SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU"   NUM(1.0)
Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

V21530-V21541 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,709	98.78	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V21533=0000)
120	1.22	1 – 8	Actual number

V21536   "92ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU"   NUM(4.0)
1992 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V21530-V21541 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual 1992 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,797	99.67	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household
32	.33	1 – 9,829	Actual household ID number

V21537   "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"   NUM(1.0)
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

V21530-V21541 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,797	99.67	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V21536=0000)

1	.01	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
7	.07	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
24	.24	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	7	Other

V21538   "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU"   NUM(1.0)
Number of FU Members in Third Other FU
V21530-V21541 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,797	99.67	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V21536=0000)
32	.33	1 – 5	Actual number

V21539   "92ID OF 4TH OTR FU IN HU"   NUM(4.0)
1992 Interview Number of the Fourth Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family
V21530-V21541 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual 1992 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,819	99.90	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household
10	.10	1 – 9,829	Actual household ID number

V21540   **"REL OF 4TH OTHER FU"**   NUM(1.0)
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the
Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family
*V21530-V21541 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,819	99.90	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V21539=0000)
–	–	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
2	.02	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.08	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	7	Other

V21541   **"SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of FU Members in Fourth Other FU

*V21530-V21541 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three
sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.*

*The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The
code value represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no
missing data.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,819	99.90	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V21539=0000)
10	.10	1 - 5	Actual number

V21542   **"HOUSEHOLD ID #"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Household ID Number
*This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units
residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1992 ID
number (V20302) with the lowest value from among the 1992 ID numbers (V20302) of those
families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file
positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by
this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each
other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or
shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V20302. The range
of values is 00001-09829, but the series is not contiguous. See Linking Data: Families
Sharing Households in Section I, Part 5 in the front matter of this volume for a
discussion of ways to identify shared households in the early years of the PSID.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,829	100.00	1 - 9,829	Actual household ID number

V21543   **"# BORN TO HD ONLY IN 91"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1991 to Head But Not Jointly with
Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter
*The information in V21543-V21546 is based on data gathered in birth history questions
interspersed throughout Section J of the 1992 questionnaire. The birth data were asked
for:*

*a) each male Head, unless all of the following were true: he was also Head in 1991, had
the same legal Wife in both waves (V20218=1 and V21524=1 and V20310=0-1), and she was age
45 or older at the time of the 1992 interview.*

*b) each female Head, unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or
"Wife" in 1991 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1992 interview.*

*c) each Wife or "Wife", unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or
"Wife" in 1991 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1992 interview.*

*d) all other family unit members, including husbands of Head (V30735=90) and first-year
cohabiters (V30735=88), who were age 12 through 44 at the time of the 1992 interview. All
Heads and Wives/"Wives" were asked about births.*

e) all splitoff recontact, sample recontact and Latino recontact Heads and Wives/"Wives".

*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1991
and December 31, 1991 to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head,
or first-year cohabiter (V30735=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively), if one is present in the
FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 1992 wave. Because of age and
relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases.
If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or
first-year cohabiter, then births to Head were counted in this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,715	68.32	0	None
52	.53	1	One
1	.01	2	Two
–	–	3	Three

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.58	8	NA; DK
3,004	30.56	9	Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1992; see the note preceding this variable for the age-relationship restrictions.

V21544   **"#BORN TO W/'W' ONLY IN91"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1991 to Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter But Not Jointly with Head

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1991 and December 31, 1991 to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30735=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 1992 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V21543 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/ "Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter are counted in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,979	40.48	0	None
6	.06	1	One
–	–	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
30	.31	8	NA; DK
5,814	59.15	9	No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter was in the FU; Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter was not of an age relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1992. See the note at V21543 for the age-relationship restrictions.

V21545   **"#BRN TO H+W JOINTLY IN91"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1991 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabiter

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1991 and December 31, 1991 whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter (V30735=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1992 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V21543 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter, then births to Head are counted in V21543. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter but not the Head, then births are counted in V21544.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,931	39.99	0	None
113	1.15	1	One
–	–	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
24	.24	8	NA; DK

| 5,761 | 58.61 | | 9 | No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabiter was in the FU; Head, Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabiter was not of an age relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1992. See the note at V21543 for the age-relationship restrictions. |

V21546   "# BORN TO OFUMS IN 91"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1991 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabiter
The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1991 and December 31, 1991 to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabiter (V30735=90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1992 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at V21543 for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabiter is not counted in this variable. See V21544 for births to the husband or cohabiter if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or V21545 if the Head was reported as the other parent.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,005	30.57	0	None
78	.79	1	One
4	.04	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
194	1.97	8	NA; DK
6,548	66.62	9	No other FU members were in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of Head and first-year cohabiter) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 1992

V21547   "1992 CORE FAMILY WEIGHT"   NUM(7.3)
1989 Core Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1992
This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V21549. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V21548.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Weights for the core sample were completely revised in 1989 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume and the 1989 documentation for further information. This 1992 weight has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1991.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,462	75.92	.001 – 350.000	1993 core family longitudinal weight
2,367	24.08	.000	Inap.: no sample individuals in this core family (includes nonsample elderly); Latino sample family (V20621=7001-9308)

V21548   "1992 LATINO FAM WEIGHT"   NUM(6.3)
1992 Latino Sample Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V21549. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V21547.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume and of the 1990 documentation for details about the Latino sample and weights.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,268	23.07	.001 - 15.000	1992 Latino Family weight
7,561	76.93	.000	Inap.: core sample family (V20621=0001-2930, 5001-6872)

V21549   "1992 COMBINED FAM WEIGHT"   NUM(7.3)
1992 Core-Latino Combined Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V21547. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V21548.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the creation of the combined weight.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,730	98.99	.001 - 350.000	1993 Combined Family weight
99	1.01	.000	Inap.: no sample individuals in this core family (includes nonsample elderly)